

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

Schema PDS\_Schema\_v2.5.xsd

Elements	Groups	Complex types	Simple types	Attributes	Attr. groups
<a href="#">ProcurementDocument</a>	<a href="#">ConstructionInstrumentLocationGroup</a> <a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup</a>	<a href="#">AcceptanceInspectionType</a> <a href="#">AccountingDetailType1</a> <a href="#">AccountingIdentifierType</a> <a href="#">AddressContactType</a> <a href="#">AddressDetailModificationType</a> <a href="#">AddressDetailType</a> <a href="#">AgencySpecifiedPackagingType</a> <a href="#">AlternateIdentifierType</a> <a href="#">AmountType</a> <a href="#">AttachmentType</a> <a href="#">AwardInstrumentType</a> <a href="#">AwardModificationInstrumentType</a> <a href="#">BusinessClassificationType</a> <a href="#">BusinessOrOrganizationType</a> <a href="#">BusinessTypeType</a> <a href="#">CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType</a> <a href="#">CDRLApprovalDetailType</a> <a href="#">CDRLDetailsType</a> <a href="#">CDRLType</a> <a href="#">ClauseDetailsType</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectActionType</a> <a href="#">AcceptInspectLocationType</a> <a href="#">ACRNTType</a> <a href="#">AgencyAccountingIdentifierType</a> <a href="#">AmendmentNumberType</a> <a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a> <a href="#">AttachmentDataFormatType</a> <a href="#">AttachmentStandardType</a> <a href="#">CAGEType</a> <a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a> <a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a> <a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a> <a href="#">Classification</a> <a href="#">ClauseRegulationSupplementType</a> <a href="#">CSIDivisionType</a> <a href="#">CSISectionType</a> <a href="#">CurrencyCodeType</a> <a href="#">DateFormatType</a> <a href="#">DecimalElement2OverZeroType</a> <a href="#">DecimalElement2Type</a>	<a href="#">exchangeRate</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-AddDelete</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-Date</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-DoDAAC</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-EffortCategory</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-Integer</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-String</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-True</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-TrueFalse</a> <a href="#">ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange</a> <a href="#">ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection</a>

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

<a href="#"><u>ClauseFillinTextType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>tion</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>ClauseModificationType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DecimalElement5Type</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-Currency</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>ClauseTextType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>CLINAccountingDetailType1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DecimalElementCoordinateType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>ConstructionProjectDetailsType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DeliveryDescriptionType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>ContactType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-FoBDetails</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>ContainerMarksNumbers</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DeliverySpecialHandlingType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>ContractObligatedAmountType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DITPRTType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>CountyCityStateType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DocumentPurposeType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>CurrencyDetailsType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DoDAACType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-Limits</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DateOnlyPeriodType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DoDAACType-BadMod</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DatePeriodDescriptionType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>DoDMultiAgencyType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DatePeriodType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>EffortCategoryType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DatesHeaderOnlyType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ElinBaseType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-OtherAmounts</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ElinNumberType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DateTimeType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ExpectedAwardInstrumentVehicleType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DavisBaconActType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>FoBPointType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliveryDatesType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>GEOLOCType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliveryDetailsModificationType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>HAZMATClassCode</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliveryDetailsType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>SourceTypes</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliveryLeadTimeType1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ItemSpecificConditionType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>LimitDescriptionType</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>LineItemBaseType</u></a>	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

<a href="#">DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType</a>	<a href="#">MAPACType</a>
<a href="#">DFARSLineItemType</a>	<a href="#">NonDoDEntityType</a>
<a href="#">DiscountDetailModificationType1</a>	<a href="#">NonDoDNumberType</a>
<a href="#">DiscountDetailType1</a>	<a href="#">NotFullOpenCompetitionType</a>
<a href="#">DiscountGroupIdentifierType</a>	<a href="#">OrderModificationIdentifierType</a>
<a href="#">DiscountRangeAndValueType</a>	<a href="#">OrderNumberType</a>
<a href="#">DiscountValueType1</a>	<a href="#">OrganizationQualifierRoleType</a>
<a href="#">DiscountValueType2</a>	<a href="#">PackWeightDescriptionType</a>
<a href="#">DistributionDetailsType</a>	<a href="#">PaymentMethodType</a>
<a href="#">DocumentReferenceNumberType</a>	<a href="#">PeriodDescriptionType</a>
<a href="#">DurationType</a>	<a href="#">PricingArrangementBaseType</a>
<a href="#">EstimatedQuantityType</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</a>
<a href="#">ExcessDeliveryActionType</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentListType</a>
<a href="#">ExhibitLineItemType</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType</a>
<a href="#">FARLineItemType</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentOriginType</a>
<a href="#">FoBDetailsFINALType</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType</a>
<a href="#">FreeFormAddressType</a>	<a href="#">ProductServiceIdQualifierType</a>
<a href="#">GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType</a>	<a href="#">QualificationRequirementsType</a>
<a href="#">GovernmentTypeType</a>	<a href="#">SACDescriptionType</a>
<a href="#">HazardousMaterialType</a>	<a href="#">SectionType</a>
<a href="#">HeaderBasicInformationModificationType</a>	<a href="#">SlinExtensionType</a>
<a href="#">HeaderBasicInformationType</a>	<a href="#">TaxCodeType</a>
<a href="#">HeaderPricingArrangementType</a>	<a href="#">TimeZoneType</a>
<a href="#">InstallmentType</a>	<a href="#">TransmissionAcknowledgementType</a>
<a href="#">ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType</a>	<a href="#">TransportationMethodType</a>
<a href="#">ItemDeliveryScheduleType</a>	<a href="#">TransportationServiceLevelType</a>
<a href="#">ItemObligatedAmountType</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

[ItemOtherAmountsType](#) [TrueType](#)  
[ItemPartialDeliveryType](#) [UnitedNationsCodeType](#)  
[ItemPhysicalDetailsType](#) [UnitOfMeasureType](#)  
[LaborRatesModificationType](#) [UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType](#)  
[LaborRatesType](#)  
[LimitsType](#)  
[LineItemAmountsType](#)  
[LineItemBasicInformationType](#)  
[LineItemDatesType](#)  
[LineItemDetailType](#)  
[LineItemIdentifierType](#)  
[LineItemListChangeType](#)  
[LineItemsType](#)  
[LoaCodeType](#)  
[LoaDetailsType](#)  
[LocationCoordinatesType](#)  
[MarkLabelType](#)  
[MarkRangeType](#)  
[MiscellaneousTextDetailsType](#)  
[MiscellaneousTextModificationType](#)  
[ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType](#)  
[MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType](#)  
[MultipleLineItemsInformationType](#)  
[OrderingInformationModificationType](#)  
[OrderingInformationType](#)  
[OrderVariationModificationType](#)  
[OrderVariationType](#)  
[OrganizationAddressType](#)  
[OrganizationDetailType](#)  
[OrganizationIDType](#)  
[OrganizationNameAddressType](#)  
[OtherDiscountsType](#)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

[PackagingMarkingLoadingType](#)  
[PackingQuantityType](#)  
[PackMeasurementsType](#)  
[ParentClinType](#)  
[PaymentDiscountType](#)  
[PercentAmountType](#)  
[PostalCodeType](#)  
[PricingArrangementType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentType](#)  
[ProductServiceIdentifierType](#)  
[ProductServiceQuantityType](#)  
[QtyAmountRangeType](#)  
[QuantityPerPriceType](#)  
[QuantityType](#)  
[QuantityUomRangeType](#)  
[RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType](#)  
[RealPropertyAddressType](#)  
[ReplacementPriceModificationType](#)  
[ReplacementPriceType](#)  
[RoutingTransitModificationType](#)  
[RoutingTransitType](#)  
[SecurityInformation2015FormType](#)  
[SecurityInformationType](#)  
[ServiceAllowanceCh](#)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

[argeType](#)  
[ServiceContractActT](#)  
[ype](#)  
[SetAsideDetailsType](#)  
[ShareRatioType](#)  
[ShareRatioType2](#)  
[ShareRatioType\\_1](#)  
[ShareType](#)  
[ShippingModificatio](#)  
[nType](#)  
[ShippingType](#)  
[SigneeType](#)  
[SizeType](#)  
[SolicitedVariableR](#)  
[angePricingType](#)  
[SolicitationOfferInfo](#)  
[rmationModification](#)  
[Type](#)  
[SolicitationOfferInfo](#)  
[rmationType](#)  
[SpecialPricingChan](#)  
[geType](#)  
[SpecialPricingType](#)  
[TaxAmountType](#)  
[TaxDetailType1](#)  
[TaxPercentType](#)  
[Telecommunication](#)  
[DetailsType](#)  
[UniqueProcurementI](#)  
[nstrumentIdentifierT](#)  
[ype](#)  
[UnitPackType](#)  
[UnitPriceType1](#)  
[USPostalAddressTy](#)  
[pe](#)  
[ValueType1](#)  
[VariableRangePricin](#)  
[gModificationType](#)  
[VariableRangePricin](#)  
[gType](#)  
[VolumeType](#)  
[WageDetermination](#)  
[ModificationType](#)  
[WageDetermination](#)  
[Type](#)  
[WeightType](#)  
[ZonePricingModifica](#)  
[tionType](#)  
[ZonePricingType](#)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ProcurementDocument**

annotation	documentation The root element for any procurement instrument document
------------	---

### element **ProcurementDocument/SchemaVersionUsed**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	2.5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	2.5						
annotation	documentation The version of the Procurement Data Standard schema used to produce the procurement instrument. (see list)						

### element **ProcurementDocument/ProcurementInstrumentForm**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DD 428</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DD 1155</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>OF 307</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SF 18</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SF 26</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SF 30</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SF 33</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SF 252</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SF 1442</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SF 1447</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SF 1449</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	DD 428		enumeration	DD 1155		enumeration	OF 307		enumeration	SF 18		enumeration	SF 26		enumeration	SF 30		enumeration	SF 33		enumeration	SF 252		enumeration	SF 1442		enumeration	SF 1447		enumeration	SF 1449	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																			
enumeration	DD 428																																				
enumeration	DD 1155																																				
enumeration	OF 307																																				
enumeration	SF 18																																				
enumeration	SF 26																																				
enumeration	SF 30																																				
enumeration	SF 33																																				
enumeration	SF 252																																				
enumeration	SF 1442																																				
enumeration	SF 1447																																				
enumeration	SF 1449																																				
annotation	documentation The Standard (SF) or Department of Defense (DD) form used to render a copy of the procurement instrument. (see list)																																				

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about the system producing the procurement document.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/InternalDocumentNumber**

annotation	documentation The internal system identifier of the document by which it is tracked by the system referenced by the DITPR Number.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/DoDSystem**

annotation	documentation Identifies the Department of Defense system or application used to generate the XML document.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/DoDSystem/DITPRNumber**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9])*([1-9]){1}([0-9])*</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	8		pattern	([0-9])*([1-9]){1}([0-9])*	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
minLength	1												
maxLength	8												
pattern	([0-9])*([1-9]){1}([0-9])*												
annotation	documentation The DoD Information Technology Portfolio Repository (DITPR) Number assigned to the application or system that generated the XML document.												

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/DoDSystem/SystemAdministratorDoDAAC**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	(([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5})	
annotation	documentation	The DoDAAC of the entity that administers the application or system that generated the XML document.	

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem**

annotation	documentation	Identifies the system or application used to generate the XML document when it is not a Department of Defense system or application.	
------------	---------------	--	--

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier**

annotation	documentation	The CAGE, DUNS, Activity Address Code or other identifier of the organization who administers the application or system. This may or may not be the same entity that uses the application or system.	
------------	---------------	--	--

### element

#### **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/ActivityAddressCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	(([0-9AFGJMNRVWY]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5})	
	pattern	([H]){1}([0-9A-FH-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z]){4}	
	pattern	([S]){1}([0-9A-CE-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z]){4}	
	pattern	([Z]){1}([1-9A-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z]){4}	
annotation	documentation	The Activity Address Code (ACC).	

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/Cage**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	5	
	pattern	(([0-9A-Z]){5})	
annotation	documentation	CAGE: Commercial and Government Entity	

### element

#### **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/Duns4Number**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	(([0-9]){9}([0-9A-Z]){4})	
annotation	documentation	DUNS+4: Data Universal Numbering System identifier with four character suffix.	

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/DunsNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	(([0-9]){9})	
annotation	documentation	DUNS: Data Universal Numbering System Identifier.	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/AlternateIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Use to provide an identifier that isn't provided as a distinct element.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/SystemName**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	30	
	whiteSpace	preserve	
annotation	documentation The name of the application or system.		

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/SystemVersion**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	10	
	whiteSpace	preserve	
annotation	documentation The version of the application or system.		

### element **ProcurementDocument/AwardInstrument**

annotation	documentation The award instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementDocument/AwardModificationInstrument**

annotation	documentation The award modification instrument or the solicitation amendment.
------------	---

### group **ConstructionInstrumentLocationGroup**

annotation	documentation Procurement Instrument form locations for construction (CSI) structures.
------------	---

### element **ConstructionInstrumentLocationGroup/CSIDivision**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	000000	
	enumeration	000105	
	enumeration	000110	
	enumeration	000115	
	enumeration	001000	
	enumeration	002000	
	enumeration	002100	
	enumeration	002113	
	enumeration	002116	
	enumeration	002200	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration 002213
	enumeration 002216
	enumeration 003000
	enumeration 004000
	enumeration 004300
	enumeration 004383
	enumeration 004500
	enumeration 005000
	enumeration 005100
	enumeration 005200
	enumeration 006000
	enumeration 006100
	enumeration 006200
	enumeration 007000
	enumeration 007100
	enumeration 007200
	enumeration 007300
	enumeration 010000
annotation	documentation Division of the contract as defined by the Construction Specifications Institute (May 21, 2010). (see list)

### element **ConstructionInstrumentLocationGroup/CSISection**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	00010	
	enumeration	00100	
	enumeration	00600	
	enumeration	00700	
	enumeration	00800	
	enumeration	01000	
	enumeration	16999	
annotation	documentation	Division of the contract used in the Standard Procurement System as defined by the Construction Specifications Institute. (see list)	

### group **ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup**

annotation	documentation Procurement Instrument form locations for construction (CSI) and UCF structures.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup/CSIDivision**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	000000	
	enumeration	000105	
	enumeration	000110	
	enumeration	000115	
	enumeration	001000	
	enumeration	002000	
	enumeration	002100	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration 002113
	enumeration 002116
	enumeration 002200
	enumeration 002213
	enumeration 002216
	enumeration 003000
	enumeration 004000
	enumeration 004300
	enumeration 004383
	enumeration 004500
	enumeration 005000
	enumeration 005100
	enumeration 005200
	enumeration 006000
	enumeration 006100
	enumeration 006200
	enumeration 007000
	enumeration 007100
	enumeration 007200
	enumeration 007300
	enumeration 010000
annotation	documentation Division of the contract as defined by the Construction Specifications Institute (April 2012). (see list)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup/CSISection**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	00010	
	enumeration	00100	
	enumeration	00600	
	enumeration	00700	
	enumeration	00800	
	enumeration	01000	
	enumeration	16999	
annotation	documentation Division of the contract used in the Standard Procurement System prior to implementation of the updated Construction Specifications Institute format (April 2012). (see list)		

### element **ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup/Section**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
enumeration	H		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration I enumeration J enumeration K enumeration L enumeration M
annotation	documentation Section of the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF). (see list)

### complexType **AcceptanceInspectionType**

#### element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Action**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration Acceptance enumeration Inspection enumeration Both
annotation	documentation Acceptance, Inspection or Both (see list)

#### element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Location**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration Source enumeration Destination enumeration Other
annotation	documentation Where the action takes place. (see list)

#### element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Instructions**

annotation	documentation Additional instructions for the accepting and/or inspecting entity.
------------	--

### complexType **AccountingDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Financial reference codes.
------------	---

#### element **AccountingDetailType1/FinancialCodeDescription**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN) enumeration Transportation Account Code (TAC)
annotation	documentation Type of financial reference. (see list)

#### element **AccountingDetailType1/FinancialCodeValue**

annotation	documentation Financial reference code or number.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### complexType **AccountingIdentifierType**

#### element **AccountingIdentifierType/AgencyAccountingIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	(([0-9]){5})([1-9]){1}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){4})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){3})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){2})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){1})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}	
	pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}	
annotation	documentation	Reference to the cognizant accounting system. Used instead of the line of accounting.	

#### element **AccountingIdentifierType/TransportationAccountCode**

annotation	documentation	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
------------	---------------	-----------------------------------

### complexType **AddressContactType**

annotation	documentation	Contains Address and Contact for modification and amendment purposes.
------------	---------------	---

#### element **AddressContactType/Address**

annotation	documentation	The address and organization identifiers.
------------	---------------	---

#### element **AddressContactType/Contact**

annotation	documentation	A contact for the organization/address.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **AddressDetailModificationType**

annotation	documentation	Award Modification and Solicitation Amendment Address structure.
------------	---------------	--

#### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Audit Office	
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official	
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders	
	enumeration	Bid Opening Location	
	enumeration	Bonding Organization	
	enumeration	CDRL-Approver	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preparer	
	enumeration	CDRL-Vendor	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cognizant Security Office
enumeration	Construction Field Office
enumeration	Construction Site
enumeration	Contract Administrative Office
enumeration	Contract Issuing Office
enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative
enumeration	Contractor
enumeration	Delivery Zone
enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization
enumeration	Facility
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country
enumeration	Free on Board Point
enumeration	Freight Forwarder
enumeration	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
enumeration	Government Furnished Property Inspection Site
enumeration	Government Furnished Property Pick Up Site
enumeration	Government Project Manager
enumeration	Government Property Office
enumeration	Hazardous Material Office
enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location
enumeration	Inspection Location
enumeration	Insurance Company
enumeration	International Freight Forwarder
enumeration	Inventory Control Point
enumeration	Mark for Party
enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient
enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument
enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results
enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
enumeration	Party to receive Invoice
enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
enumeration	Party to receive Reports
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
enumeration	Party to receive Solicitation
enumeration	Paying Office
enumeration	Physical Address
enumeration	Pick up Address
enumeration	Place of Performance
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Property Inspection Location
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference Location

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference Location
	enumeration	Remit To
	enumeration	Requiring Activity
	enumeration	Resource Management Office
	enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
	enumeration	Service Performance Site
	enumeration	Ship To
	enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
	enumeration	Subcontractor
	enumeration	Survey Site
	enumeration	Technical Office
	enumeration	Telecom Demander
	enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation	Type of addresses being changed. (see list)

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AlternateAddressDescription**

annotation	documentation	Description of the address when not covered by one of the address description options.
------------	---------------	--

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation	Records addresses and contacts that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---------------	--

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/AddedAddress**

annotation	documentation	Contains addresses that are added.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/DeletedAddress**

annotation	documentation	Contains addresses that are removed.
------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress**

annotation	documentation	Contains addresses that are modified.
------------	---------------	---------------------------------------

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/AddressChange Text**

annotation	documentation	Description of the change to the address and contacts.
------------	---------------	--

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/CurrentAddress**

annotation	documentation	The address and contacts after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/PreviousAddress**

annotation	documentation The address and contacts before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AcceptanceInspection**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAction</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectActionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousLocation</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectLocationType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousInstructions</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to acceptance and/or inspection instructions when the address denotes an entity performing acceptance, inspection, or both.					

element **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records changes to a seller's business classification such as Hospital, Large, Small, etc.
------------	---

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/AddedBusinessClassification**

annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is added.
------------	--

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/DeletedBusinessClassification**

annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is removed.
------------	--

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification**

annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is modified.
------------	---

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification/BusinessClassificationChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the business classification.
------------	--

element



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification/CurrentBusinessClassification

annotation	documentation The business classification after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

element

### AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification/PreviousBusinessClassification

annotation	documentation The business classification before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType AddressDetailType

annotation	documentation Award Address structure
------------	--

### element AddressDetailType/AddressDescription

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Audit Office	
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official	
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders	
	enumeration	Bid Opening Location	
	enumeration	Bonding Organization	
	enumeration	CDRL-Approver	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preparer	
	enumeration	CDRL-Vendor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office	
	enumeration	Construction Field Office	
	enumeration	Construction Site	
	enumeration	Contract Administrative Office	
	enumeration	Contract Issuing Office	
	enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative	
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Delivery Zone	
	enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization	
	enumeration	Facility	
	enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country	
	enumeration	Free on Board Point	
	enumeration	Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property FOB Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property Inspection Site	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property Pick Up Site	
	enumeration	Government Project Manager	
	enumeration	Government Property Office	
	enumeration	Hazardous Material Office	
	enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Inspection Location
	enumeration	Insurance Company
	enumeration	International Freight Forwarder
	enumeration	Inventory Control Point
	enumeration	Mark for Party
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient
	enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
	enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
	enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
	enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument
	enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results
	enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
	enumeration	Party to receive Invoice
	enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
	enumeration	Party to receive Reports
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
	enumeration	Party to receive Solicitation
	enumeration	Paying Office
	enumeration	Physical Address
	enumeration	Pick up Address
	enumeration	Place of Performance
	enumeration	Pre-Proposal Property Inspection Location
	enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference Location
	enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference Location
	enumeration	Remit To
	enumeration	Requiring Activity
	enumeration	Resource Management Office
	enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
	enumeration	Service Performance Site
	enumeration	Ship To
	enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
	enumeration	Subcontractor
	enumeration	Survey Site
	enumeration	Technical Office
	enumeration	Telecom Demander
	enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation	Type of addresses. (see list)

### element **AddressDetailType/AlternateAddressDescription**

annotation	documentation	Description of the address when not covered by one of the address description options.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **AddressDetailType/Address**

annotation	documentation The address and organization identifiers.
------------	--

### element **AddressDetailType/Contact**

annotation	documentation A contact for the organization/address.
------------	--

### element **AddressDetailType/AcceptanceInspection**

annotation	documentation Provides acceptance and/or inspection instructions when the address denotes an entity performing acceptance, inspection, or both.
------------	--

### element **AddressDetailType/BusinessClassification**

annotation	documentation Seller's business classification such as Hospital, Large, Small, etc.
------------	--

### complexType **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType**

#### element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/AgencyQualifier**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Department of Defense</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>General Services Administration</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Federal</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Department of Defense		enumeration	General Services Administration		enumeration	Federal	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Department of Defense												
enumeration	General Services Administration												
enumeration	Federal												
annotation	documentation The authoritative agency the packaging code. (see list)												

#### element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/AgencyPackagingCode**

annotation	documentation Packaging characteristic code.
------------	---

#### element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/SupplementalInstructions**

annotation	documentation Use to provide an explanation or additional information about the agency packaging code.
------------	---

### complexType **AlternateIdentifierType**

#### element **AlternateIdentifierType/Description**

annotation	documentation A brief title or description of the alternate identifier.
------------	--

#### element **AlternateIdentifierType/Value**

annotation	documentation The value of the alternate identifier.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

complexType **AmountType**

element **AmountType/AmountDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	
	enumeration	Target Cost	
	enumeration	Target Fee	
	enumeration	Target Price	
	enumeration	Target Profit	
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	
annotation	documentation	Type of Amount (see list)	

element **AmountType/Amount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The amount value. On an award, must be greater than zero. On a mod, may be zero or greater only when Amount Description is "Header Only - Total Contract Value".	

complexType **AttachmentType**

annotation	documentation	Attachment structure.
------------	---------------	-----------------------

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription**

annotation	documentation	A description of the attached document.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription/StandardAttachment**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance	
	enumeration	Certificate of Conformance	
	enumeration	Certified Cost and Price Data	
	enumeration	Certified Inspection and Test Results	
	enumeration	Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)	
	enumeration	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)	
	enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)	
	enumeration	Cost Data Summary	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 1	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 2	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 3	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 4	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 5	
	enumeration	Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR)	
	enumeration	Drawings	
	enumeration	Embedded IUID List	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Equipment List	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Information List	
	enumeration	Make or Buy Plan	
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet	
	enumeration	Payment and Performance Bond	
	enumeration	Performance Based Payment Schedule	
	enumeration	Performance Work Statement	
	enumeration	Proof of Insurance	
	enumeration	Proposal	
	enumeration	Purchase Plan	
	enumeration	Small Business Subcontracting Plan	
	enumeration	Specification	
	enumeration	Statement of Objectives	
	enumeration	Statement of Work	
	enumeration	Subcontractor Plan	
	enumeration	Supporting Technical Documentation	
	enumeration	Wage Determination	
	enumeration	Warranty Repair Source Instruction	
	enumeration	Warranty Tracking Information	
annotation	documentation	Description of the attachment. (see list)	

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription/OtherAttachment**

annotation	documentation	Description of the attachment when not covered by one of the standard attachment options.
------------	---------------	---

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentName**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">AttachmentSecurityLevel</a>	<b>derived by:</b>	optional			documentation

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	<b>xs:token</b>	Provide when a government security classification is assigned to the document. (see list)
annotation	documentation The name of the attachment including version number if applicable e.g. MIL-STD-130M.	

### attribute **AttachmentType/AttachmentName/@AttachmentSecurityLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation	Provide when a government security classification is assigned to the document. (see list)	

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentBinaryText**

annotation	documentation The attachment contents in binary text. Cannot be provided when Attachment Security Level is populated.
------------	--

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDataFormat**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)	
	enumeration	Access Database (ACCDB)	
	enumeration	Access Database (MDB)	
	enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)	
	enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)	
	enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)	
	enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)	
	enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIL)	
	enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIP)	
	enumeration	ArchiCAD 3D Model File (PLN)	
	enumeration	AudioVideo Interleave File (AVI)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Database (DWG)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Interchange Format (DXF)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Plot drawing (PLT)	
	enumeration	Autodesk Design Web Format (DWF)	
	enumeration	Autodesk Revit File (RVT)	
	enumeration	Batch Processing (BAT)	
	enumeration	Batchplot File (JOB)	
	enumeration	Bentley Digital Print Format (DPR)	
	enumeration	Bentley Navigator File (JSM)	
	enumeration	CAD Overlay (IGS)	
	enumeration	CAMtasticLayer20GerberData (G20)	
	enumeration	Comma Delimited Coordinate File (XYZ)	
	enumeration	Comma-Separated Variables (CSV)	
	enumeration	Compressed Archive File (ZIP)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Data Exchange File - Symbolic Link Format (SLK)
enumeration	Database Text File (DBT)
enumeration	Digital Terrain Model (DTM)
enumeration	Drawing Binary File (DWG)
enumeration	Edimics (C4)
enumeration	ESRI Layer File (LYR)
enumeration	ESRI ArcMap Map File (MXD)
enumeration	Excel Macro-Enabled Workbook (XLSM)
enumeration	Excel Microsoft Office Open XML Format Spreadsheet (XLSX)
enumeration	Executable File (EXE)
enumeration	Extensible Markup Language File (XML)
enumeration	GEOPAK Survey File (COR)
enumeration	Google Earth Archive File (KMZ)
enumeration	Graph Coordinates (XYZ)
enumeration	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)
enumeration	Hemera Thumbnail Archive (HTA)
enumeration	Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)
enumeration	Inno Setup String Tables File (SHL)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Alignment File (ALG)
enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPG)
enumeration	Keyhole Markup Language File (KML)
enumeration	Log File (LOG)
enumeration	MPEG 1 System Stream (MPG)
enumeration	MPEG Audio Stream, Layer III (MP3)
enumeration	InRoads Preferences File (XIN)
enumeration	InRoads Project File (RWK)
enumeration	InRoads Roadway Library (RWL)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Data (FWD)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Feature Table (FWF)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Preference File (FXP)
enumeration	Iplot Organizer Set File (IPS)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Template (XLTX)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Template with Macros Enabled (XLTM)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLS)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLSX)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet with Macros Enabled (XLSM)
enumeration	Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation (PPT)
enumeration	Microsoft Project File (PRJ)
enumeration	Microsoft Project Project (MPP)
enumeration	MicroStation 2D Design File (2D)
enumeration	MicroStation 3D Design File (3D)
enumeration	MicroStation Cell Library (CEL)
enumeration	MicroStation Design File (DGN)
enumeration	MicroStation Design Library File (DGNLIB)
enumeration	Office Document Imaging File (MDI)
enumeration	OpenOffice 1.0 Math File (SXM)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	OpenOffice Calc Spreadsheet File (ODS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Formula File (ODF)
enumeration	OpenOffice Graphics Document Template (OTG)
enumeration	OpenOffice Mail Document File (SMD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Master Document (SXG)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument File (ODC)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Global Text Document (ODM)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument HTML Text Template (OTH)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Presentation File (ODP)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Spreadsheet Template File (OTS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation (SDD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SDP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SXI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (OTP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (STI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet (SDC)
enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet File (SXC)
enumeration	OpenOffice Template File (VOR)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document (SDW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (OTT)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (STW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Document (SXW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Text Document (ODT)
enumeration	Power Point HTML Document (PPTHTML)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation (PPTX)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation with Macros Enabled (PPTM)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation Slide Show with Macros Enabled (PPSM)
enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPS)
enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPSX)
enumeration	Print Organizer Set File (PSET)
enumeration	QuattroPro for Windows Spreadsheet (WB3)
enumeration	Rich Text Format File (RTF)
enumeration	Shell Scrap Object File (SHS)
enumeration	Standard Generalized Markup Language IETF Document (SGML)
enumeration	Tagged Image Format File (TIF)
enumeration	Text File (TXT)
enumeration	Triangulated Irregular Networks File (TIN)
enumeration	Video CD File (SVD)
enumeration	Visio Drawing (VSD)
enumeration	WinRAR Archive (RAR)
enumeration	Windows OS/2 Bitmap Graphics (BMP)
enumeration	Word Document (DOC)
enumeration	Word Document (DOCX)
enumeration	Word Document Template (DOT)
enumeration	Word Document Template (DOTX)
enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document (DOCX)



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document with Macros Enabled (DOCM)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template (DOTX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template with Macros Enabled (DOTM)
	enumeration	Word Perfect (WPD)
annotation	documentation	The format of the attachment such as Microsoft Word, Lotus 1.2.3 etc. Required when Attachment Binary Text is provided. (see list)

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDate**

annotation	documentation	The date of the attachment in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---------------	--

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentNumber**

annotation	documentation	An identifier used within the award document to reference the attachment.
------------	---------------	---

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentReferenceIdentifier**

annotation	documentation	A number such as a MIL-STD Number that describes the attachment.
------------	---------------	--

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentURL**

annotation	documentation	The URL of where the attachment is located on the World Wide Web.
------------	---------------	---

### element **AttachmentType/IncludeInResponse**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the attachment should be provided as part of the response to a solicitation. (see list)	

### complexType **AwardInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation	Award Instrument document
------------	---------------	---------------------------

### element **AwardInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentHeader**

annotation	documentation	Data common to the entire procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	---

### element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems**

annotation	documentation	The line item information of the procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	--

### element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL**

annotation	documentation	Information about a Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems**

annotation	documentation Information about contract line items.
------------	---

### complexType **AwardModificationInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation Award Modification Instrument or Solicitation Amendment Document.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentHeader**

annotation	documentation Data common to the entire procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems**

annotation	documentation The line item information of the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL**

annotation	documentation Information about added, changed, and deleted Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/AddedCDRLs**

annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were added.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/DeletedCDRLs**

annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were removed.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs**

annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were modified.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/CDRLChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the CDRL.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/CurrentCDRL**

annotation	documentation The CDRL after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/PreviousCDRL**

annotation	documentation The CDRL before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems**

annotation	documentation Information about added, changed, and deleted line items.
------------	--

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/AddedLineItems**

annotation	documentation Contains line items that were added.
------------	---

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/DeletedLineItems**

annotation	documentation Contains line items that were removed.
------------	---

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems**

annotation	documentation Contains line items that were modified.
------------	--

element

**AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/LineItemChangeTextDetails**

annotation	documentation Descriptive text of the changes made to the line item by UCF section.
------------	--

element

**AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/LineItemChangeTextDetails/LineItemChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the line item change that applies to the section/division provided in CSI Division, CSI Section, or Section.
------------	--

element

**AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/CurrentLineItem**

annotation	documentation The line item after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

element

**AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/PreviousLineItem**

annotation	documentation The line item before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

complexType **BusinessClassificationType**

annotation	documentation Business classification structure.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **BusinessClassificationType/OrganizationType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Other than Small	
	enumeration	Small	
annotation	documentation	Type of organization such as large or small. (see list)	

### element **BusinessClassificationType/BusinessType**

annotation	documentation	Type of business such as disadvantaged, women owned, hospital etc.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **BusinessOrOrganizationType**

#### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/AbilityOne**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the business or organization is a certified distributor of Ability One products. (see list)	

#### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ForeignOwnedAndLocated**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the business or organization is owned by and located in a foreign (non-US) country.	

#### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/IRSDesignation**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt (Pays Federal Income Taxes)	
	enumeration	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt (Does Not Pay Federal Income Taxes)	
	enumeration	International Organization	
	enumeration	Limited Liability Company	
	enumeration	Other	
	enumeration	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	
	enumeration	Sole Proprietorship	
	enumeration	Subchapter S Corporation	
annotation	documentation	IRS designation of the vendor. Used for tax purposes. (see list)	

#### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/LimitedLiabilityCompany**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes whether or not the business or organization is a limited liability company. (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ManufacturerOfGoods**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the business or organization is a manufacturer of goods. (see list)		

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/MinorityOwned**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Asian Pacific American Owned	
	enumeration	Black American Owned	
	enumeration	Hispanic American Owned	
	enumeration	Native American Owned	
	enumeration	Subcontinent Asian (Asian Indian) American Owned	
	enumeration	Other	
annotation	documentation Indicates type of minority ownership. (see list)		

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ProfitStructure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	For-Profit Organization	
	enumeration	Non-Profit Organization	
	enumeration	Other - Not for Profit Organization	
annotation	documentation Identifies the profit structure of the business or organization. (see list)		

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SmallAgriculturalCooperative**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the business or organization is a small agricultural cooperative.		

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SubchapterSCorporation**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the business or organization meets the IRS requirements to be taxed under Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. (see list)		

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic**

annotation	documentation Indicates applicable socio-economic types.		
------------	---	--	--

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/SocioEconomicGroup**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
--------	------	-------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	8(a) Joint Venture
	enumeration	Community Development Corporation Owned Firm
	enumeration	Labor Surplus Area Firm
	enumeration	SBA Certified 8(a) Program Participant
	enumeration	SBA Certified Hubzone Contractor
	enumeration	SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
	enumeration	Self Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
	enumeration	Women Owned Business
annotation	documentation	Identifies one or more socioeconomic groups of the business or organization. (see list)

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/ServiceDisabledVeteranOwned**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the business or organization is owned by a veteran that was disabled during service.	

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/NonServiceDisabledVeteranOwned**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the business or organization is owned by a veteran that was disabled outside of service.	

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned**

annotation	documentation	Indicates applicable woman owned types.	
------------	---------------	---	--

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned/JointVentureSmallBusiness**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the woman owned small business or organization is a joint venture.	

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned/JointVentureEconomicallyDisadvantaged SmallBusiness**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the woman owned economically disadvantaged small business or organization is a joint venture.	

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned/EconomicallyDisadvantagedSmallBusiness**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the woman owned small business or organization is economically disadvantage.	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned/SmallBusiness**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that the woman owned small business or organization is not economically disadvantage.		

### complexType **BusinessTypeType**

#### element **BusinessTypeType/DotCertifiedDbe**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value false	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation States whether or not the business is certified by a state certifying agency as a Department of Transportation (DOT) Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).		

#### element **BusinessTypeType/FederallyRecognizedNativeAmericanEntity**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm	Annotation
	enumeration	American Indian Owned	
	enumeration	Federally Recognized Indian Tribe	
	enumeration	Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm	
	enumeration	Tribally Owned Firm	
annotation	documentation Indicates type(s) of Native American organization. (see list)		

#### element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory**

annotation	documentation Information about the Government Entity or Agency.
------------	---

#### element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory/GovernmentEntityOrAgency**

annotation	documentation Information about a Government Entity or Agency.
------------	---

#### element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory/BusinessOrOrganization**

annotation	documentation Information about a Business or Organization.
------------	--

#### element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors**

annotation	documentation Information about the Business or Organization.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors/Miscellaneous**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Community Development Corporation	
	enumeration	Domestic Shelter	
	enumeration	Foundation	
	enumeration	Hospital	
	enumeration	Veterinary Hospital	
annotation	documentation	Indicates type(s) of non-educational institutions such as hospital, domestic shelter, etc. (see list)	

### element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors/EducationalInstitution**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	1862 Land Grant College	
	enumeration	1890 Land Grant College	
	enumeration	1994 Land Grant College	
	enumeration	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution	
	enumeration	Hispanic Servicing Institution	
	enumeration	Historically Black College or University (HBCU)	
	enumeration	Minority Institutions	
	enumeration	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution	
	enumeration	Other Educational Institution	
	enumeration	Private University or College	
	enumeration	School of Forestry	
	enumeration	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning	
	enumeration	Tribal College	
	enumeration	Veterinary College	
annotation	documentation	Indicates type(s) of educational institutions such as minority, tribal college, etc. (see list)	

### complexType **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType**

#### element **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType/Action**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance	
	enumeration	Inspection	
	enumeration	Both	
annotation	documentation	Acceptance, Inspection or Both (see list)	

#### element **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType/Location**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Source	
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	Other	
annotation	documentation	Where the action takes place. (see list)	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType/Instructions**

annotation	documentation Additional instructions for the accepting and/or inspecting entity.
------------	--

### element **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.
------------	---

### complexType **CDRLApprovalDetailsType**

#### element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/PreparedBy**

annotation	documentation Name of the preparer of the CDRL.
------------	--

#### element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/PreparedDate**

annotation	documentation The date the preparer signed the CDRL. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

#### element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/ApprovedBy**

annotation	documentation Name of the CDRL approval authority.
------------	---

#### element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/ApprovedDate**

annotation	documentation The date the CDRL was approved. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### complexType **CDRLDetailsType**

#### element **CDRLDetailsType/ElinNumber**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: left;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%; text-align: left;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: left;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[0-9]}{1}{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}		pattern	{[0-9]}{1}{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
pattern	{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}									
pattern	{[0-9]}{1}{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}									
annotation	documentation The exhibit serial number. If the Exhibit is one character, then provide 3 characters: position 1 must be 0-9, positions 2 and 3 must be 0-9 and A-Z. If the Exhibit is two characters, then provide 2 characters (0-9 and A-Z). Do not use the letter I or O.									

#### element **CDRLDetailsType/DataAcquisitionDocumentNumber**

annotation	documentation The Data Item Description (DID) number, military specification number, or military standard number listed in the DoD 5010.12-L (AMSDL), or one-time DID number, that defines the data content and format requirements.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DataItemTitle**

annotation	documentation The title of the data item as it appears on the data acquisition document.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DataItemSubTitle**

annotation	documentation Enter subtitle of data item for further definition of data item.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DeliveryFrequency**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Annually	
	enumeration	As Generated	
	enumeration	As Required	
	enumeration	Deferred Delivery	
	enumeration	Daily	
	enumeration	Every Two Months	
	enumeration	Every Two Weeks	
	enumeration	Every Six Months	
	enumeration	Monthly	
	enumeration	Number of Times to be Submitted	
	enumeration	One Preliminary	
	enumeration	One time with Revisions	
	enumeration	Quarterly	
	enumeration	Revision as Required	
	enumeration	Weekly	
annotation	documentation	The delivery frequency of the data items to be delivered. (see list)	

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DeliveryFrequencyTimes**

annotation	documentation When Delivery Frequency contains "Number of Times to be Submitted", provided the number of submissions.
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DraftApproval**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	States whether or not there is a requirement to approve a draft before the preparation of the final data item."	

### element **CDRLDetailsType/RequiringOffice**

annotation	documentation The technical office responsible for ensuring the adequacy of the data item.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLApprovalDetails**

annotation	documentation The names and signature dates of the authority who prepares and approves.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates**

annotation	documentation Dates associated with the Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLDateDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>As of date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Date of First Submission</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Subsequent Submittal Date</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	As of date		enumeration	Date of First Submission		enumeration	Subsequent Submittal Date	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	As of date												
enumeration	Date of First Submission												
enumeration	Subsequent Submittal Date												
annotation	documentation Description of the provided date such as date of first submission. (see list)												

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLDate**

annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) lead time information.
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about the effort used to develop an estimated data item price. (Reference DD Form 1423)
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails/PriceGroup**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group I</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group II</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group III</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group IV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Group I		enumeration	Group II		enumeration	Group III		enumeration	Group IV	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Group I															
enumeration	Group II															
enumeration	Group III															
enumeration	Group IV															
annotation	documentation The price group used to develop the estimated price. (see list)															

### element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails/EstimatedTotalPrice**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The total estimated price attributable to the production or development of the data item for the government.									

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractReference**

annotation	documentation The reference to tasking in the procurement instrument that generates the requirements for the data item, for example Statement of Work, paragraph number etc.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionDetails**

annotation	documentation To whom and how many copies are to be delivered.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement**

annotation	documentation For technical data, the requirement for the contractor to mark the appropriate distribution statement on the data.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/CodeLetter**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>C</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>F</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	X	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	A																								
enumeration	B																								
enumeration	C																								
enumeration	D																								
enumeration	E																								
enumeration	F																								
enumeration	X																								
annotation	documentation The code letter corresponding to the distribution statement. Refer to DoDD 5230.24 (see list)																								

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/GovernmentProvided**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Used when the appropriate statement is not known or it may vary among specification submissions of the data item.						

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/DistributionStatementText**

annotation	documentation Contains the text of the distribution statement.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance**

annotation	documentation Details about inspection and acceptance.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/TransmittalLetter**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that a transmittal letter is required.						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/TransmittalLetterText**

annotation	documentation Contains the text of the transmittal letter provided by the Government.
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/SourceOrDestination**

annotation	documentation The requirements for the inspection/acceptance of the data item by the government.
------------	---

### complexType **CDRLType**

annotation	documentation CDRL structure.
------------	----------------------------------

### element **CDRLType/Exhibit**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}		pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}									
pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}									
annotation	documentation Enter the first (A-Z) or first two (AA-ZZ) characters of the exhibit line item. Do not use the letter I or O. (Block B)									

### element **CDRLType/SystemItemSupported**

annotation	documentation Specify the System or item being acquired that the data will support.
------------	--

### element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails**

annotation	documentation The category details of the data item.
------------	---

### element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails/DataCategory**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Technical Data Package (TDP)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Technical Manual (TM)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Other</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Technical Data Package (TDP)		enumeration	Technical Manual (TM)		enumeration	Other	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Technical Data Package (TDP)												
enumeration	Technical Manual (TM)												
enumeration	Other												
annotation	documentation The category of data in the CDRL. (see list)												

### element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails/CategoryDescription**

annotation	documentation When the Category is specified as "Other", provide additional description.
------------	---

### element **CDRLType/ParentLineItem**

annotation	documentation The parent contract line item number of the exhibit line item.
------------	---

### element **CDRLType/CDRLDetails**

annotation	documentation The details about a Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

complexType **ClauseDetailsType**

element **ClauseDetailsType/RegulationOrSupplement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	AFARS	
	enumeration	AFFARS	
	enumeration	AFMC	
	enumeration	AFSPC	
	enumeration	AGAR	
	enumeration	AIDAR	
	enumeration	CAR	
	enumeration	DARS	
	enumeration	DEAR	
	enumeration	DFARS	
	enumeration	DIAR	
	enumeration	DLAD	
	enumeration	DOLAR	
	enumeration	DOSAR	
	enumeration	DTAR	
	enumeration	EDAR	
	enumeration	EFARS	
	enumeration	EPAAR	
	enumeration	FAR	
	enumeration	FEHBAR	
	enumeration	GSAR	
	enumeration	HHSAR	
	enumeration	HSAR	
	enumeration	HUDAR	
	enumeration	IAAR	
	enumeration	JAR	
	enumeration	LIFAR	
	enumeration	NMCARS	
	enumeration	NFS	
	enumeration	NRCAR	
	enumeration	NSFAR	
	enumeration	SSAR	
	enumeration	TAR	
	enumeration	TRANSFARS	
	enumeration	USSOCOM	
	enumeration	USTRANSCOM	
	enumeration	VAAR	
annotation	documentation	Regulation or Supplement name such as FAR, DFARS and AFARS. (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ClauseDetailsType/IssuingActivity**

annotation	documentation Issuing Activity name if clause or provision source is not found in the RegulationOrSupplement list. For example, NAVAIR and MICOM.
------------	--

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseNumber**

annotation	documentation The clause or provision number.
------------	--

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseTitle**

annotation	documentation The title of the clause or provision.
------------	--

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseEffectiveDate**

annotation	documentation The year and month the clause or provision became effective. (Use CCYY-MM format, where CC stands for century.)
------------	--

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation**

annotation	documentation Denotes if the clause or provision is an alternate or a deviation.
------------	---

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/AlternateOrDeviation**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Alternate</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deviation</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Alternate		enumeration	Deviation	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Alternate									
enumeration	Deviation									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether the clause or provision variation was an alternate or deviation. (see list)									

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/VariationName**

annotation	documentation When applicable, the alternate or deviation name. For example, for "Alternate A", value in VariationName would be "A".
------------	---

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseText**

annotation	documentation The complete text or the filled in text of the clause or provision.
------------	--

### complexType **ClauseFillinTextType**

annotation	documentation Fill-in text details needed for Referenced Clause, if applicable. Used in ReferenceClauseTextType.
------------	---

### element **ClauseFillinTextType/FillinSequenceNumber**

annotation	documentation The clause or provision fill in sequence number.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ClauseFillinTextType/FillinText**

annotation	documentation The text inserted into the clause or provision as denoted by the Fill In Sequence Number.
------------	--

### complexType **ClauseModificationType**

#### element **ClauseModificationType/AddedClauses**

annotation	documentation Contains clauses or provisions that are added.
------------	---

#### element **ClauseModificationType/DeletedClauses**

annotation	documentation Contains clauses or provisions that are removed.
------------	---

#### element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses**

annotation	documentation Contains clauses or provisions that are modified.
------------	--

#### element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/ClauseChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the clause or provision.
------------	--

#### element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/CurrentClause**

annotation	documentation The clause or provision after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

#### element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/PreviousClause**

annotation	documentation The clause or provision before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **ClauseTextType**

annotation	documentation Actual Text of the referenced clause - could be URL and title reference, full text and/or fill-in text.
------------	--

#### element **ClauseTextType/ClauseFullText**

annotation	documentation Complete text of the clause or provision.
------------	--

#### element **ClauseTextType/ClauseFillinText**

annotation	documentation Use this section to provide only the fill-in text as required to complete the clause or provision in the regulation, and apply the clause or provision to this transaction.
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### complexType **CLINAccountingDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Not for LOA reference. used other than LOA reference.
------------	--

### element **CLINAccountingDetailType1/DeliveryReferenceDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Government Bill of Lading	
	enumeration	Transportation Priority Number	
	enumeration	Transportation Account Code	
enumeration	Transportation Control Number (TCN)		
annotation	documentation Type of delivery reference. (see list)		

### element **CLINAccountingDetailType1/DeliveryReferenceValue**

annotation	documentation Delivery reference code or number.
------------	---

### complexType **ConstructionProjectDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Information specific to construction contracts.
------------	--

### element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectLocation**

annotation	documentation The location of the construction project described as text. One or more of Construction Project Location, Construction Project Coordinates, and Construction Project Address must be provided.
------------	---

### element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectNumber**

annotation	documentation The construction project number.
------------	---

### element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectTitle**

annotation	documentation The title of the construction project.
------------	---

### element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectAddress**

annotation	documentation The address of the location of the construction project. One or more of Construction Project Location, Construction Project Coordinates, and Construction Project Address must be provided.
------------	--

### element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectCoordinates**

annotation	documentation The latitude and longitude of the construction project. One or more of Construction Project Location, Construction Project Coordinates, and Construction Project Address must be provided.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### complexType **ContactType**

annotation	documentation Person contact detail.
------------	---

### element **ContactType/TitleOrFunction**

annotation	documentation The title or function of the person or entity.
------------	---

### element **ContactType/Name**

annotation	documentation Name of the person or entity.
------------	--

### element **ContactType/Grade**

annotation	documentation The grade of the person when applicable.
------------	---

### element **ContactType/OfficeCode**

annotation	documentation Additional information such as the Org Code that further identifies a contact. For example, "AIR-2.5.2", "SFCA-PC", etc.
------------	---

### element **ContactType/ContactMethod**

annotation	documentation Means of communication with the contact.
------------	---

### element **ContactType/ContactMethod/MethodDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Defense Switch Network Number (DSN)	
	enumeration	Email	
	enumeration	Fax	
	enumeration	File Transfer Protocol (FTP)	
	enumeration	Short Message Service/Multimedia Messaging Service (SMS/MMS) Number	
	enumeration	Telephone	
annotation	documentation	The method to be used to contact the person or entity. (see list)	

### element **ContactType/ContactMethod/MethodValue**

annotation	documentation The communications details denoted by the value in Method Description.
------------	---

### complexType **ContainerMarksNumbers**

annotation	documentation Marks and Numbers identifying shipping Containers.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ContainerMarksNumbers/MarkOnAll**

annotation	documentation A mark that will appear on all containers or items identically.
------------	--

### element **ContainerMarksNumbers/SingleMark**

annotation	documentation Mark value to be placed on a shipment container or an item.
------------	--

### element **ContainerMarksNumbers/MarkRange**

annotation	documentation Range of marks to be applied to the shipment containers or the items.
------------	--

### complexType **ContractObligatedAmountType**

annotation	documentation Obligated amount structure at header level.
------------	--

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/ObligatedAmount**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Obligation amount.									

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/FinancialReference**

annotation	documentation One or more codes or numbers referencing a funding line. Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN) must be provided.
------------	---

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/AccountingIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Where financial data is accounted for.
------------	---

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails**

annotation	documentation Financial information based on a line of accounting.
------------	---

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails/Blob**

annotation	documentation Use only when the line of accounting cannot be represented by its individual components.
------------	---

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails/LOA**

annotation	documentation The Line Of Accounting represented by its individual components.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

complexType **CountyCityStateType**

element **CountyCityStateType/State**

annotation	documentation Name of the state.
------------	-------------------------------------

element **CountyCityStateType/IndependentCity**

annotation	documentation Name of an independent city within the State.
------------	--

element **CountyCityStateType/County**

annotation	documentation Name of a county within the State.
------------	---

complexType **CurrencyDetailsType**

element **CurrencyDetailsType/BuyingCurrency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">exchangeRate</a>	<b>derived by:</b> <b>xs:float</b>				
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency the procurement instrument is issued in. See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.					

element **CurrencyDetailsType/PaymentCurrency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">exchangeRate</a>	<b>derived by:</b> <b>xs:float</b>				
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency in which payment is authorized and will be made. See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.					

complexType **DateOnlyPeriodType**

annotation	documentation A generic start-end date only type without period description.
------------	---

element **DateOnlyPeriodType/StartDate**

annotation	documentation Period start date defined as CCYY-MM-DD
------------	--

element **DateOnlyPeriodType/EndDate**

annotation	documentation Period end date defined as CCYY-MM-DD
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### complexType **DatePeriodDescriptionType**

annotation	documentation A generic start-end date only type with period description.
------------	--

### element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/PeriodDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Funding Period</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Lease</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Ordering Period</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Period of Performance</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Funding Period		enumeration	Lease		enumeration	Ordering Period		enumeration	Period of Performance	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Funding Period															
enumeration	Lease															
enumeration	Ordering Period															
enumeration	Period of Performance															
annotation	documentation Type of period. (see list)															

### element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/StartDate**

annotation	documentation Period start date defined as CCYY-MM-DD
------------	--

### element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/EndDate**

annotation	documentation Period end date defined as CCYY-MM-DD
------------	--

### complexType **DatePeriodType**

### element **DatePeriodType/PeriodStart**

annotation	documentation The starting date of the period.
------------	---

### element **DatePeriodType/PeriodEnd**

annotation	documentation The ending date of the period.
------------	---

### complexType **DatesHeaderOnlyType**

annotation	documentation Dates other than delivery, used in award header only.
------------	--

### element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

annotation	documentation Effective date of the procurement instrument. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format. Required on an award.
------------	---

### element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentPeriods**

annotation	documentation A period of time applicable to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ContractingOfficer**

annotation	documentation The Contracting officer's name, contact information, and signature date. The signature date is also known as the Award date. Required on an award.
------------	---

### element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ContractorRepresentative**

annotation	documentation The Contractor's name, contact information, and signature date. May only have more than one when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 252.
------------	--

### complexType **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType**

annotation	documentation Dates other than delivery, used in modification and amendment header only.
------------	---

### element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

annotation	documentation Effective date of the represented procurement instrument. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ContractingOfficer**

annotation	documentation The Contracting officer's name, contact information, and signature date. The signature date is also known as the Award date.
------------	---

### element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ContractorRepresentative**

annotation	documentation The Contractor's name, contact information, and signature date. May only have more than one when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 252.
------------	--

### complexType **DateTimeType**

annotation	documentation A generic type for Date and 24 hour clock time with time zone.
------------	---

### element **DateTimeType/DateElement**

annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **DateTimeType/TimeElement**

annotation	documentation Time including time zone.
------------	--

### element **DateTimeType/TimeElement/TimeElement**

annotation	documentation Time using a 24 hour clock in HH:MI:SS format.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DateTimeType/TimeElement/TimeZone**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Alaska Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Alaska Standard Time	
	enumeration	Central Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Central Standard Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Standard Time	
	enumeration	Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time	
	enumeration	Non-US Local Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Standard Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Standard Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Standard Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time	
annotation	documentation	The time zone of the value provided in Time Element. (see list)	

### complexType **DavisBaconActType**

#### element **DavisBaconActType/GeneralDecisionNumber**

annotation	documentation	The DBA wage determination number. Generally numbered with a two-letter state abbreviation (VA), the latest year of publication (03), and the sequential number assigned to the particular wage determination (0001). The resulting wage determination number is VA030001.
------------	---------------	--

#### element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationNumber**

annotation	documentation	The modification number of the wage determination.
------------	---------------	--

#### element **DavisBaconActType/PublicationDate**

annotation	documentation	The publication date of the wage determination. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---------------	--

#### element **DavisBaconActType/SupersededGeneralDecisionNumber**

annotation	documentation	The previous wage determination number that the wage determination provided in GeneralDecisionNumber replaces.
------------	---------------	--

#### element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList**

annotation	documentation	List of modifications to the wage determination provided in GeneralDecisionNumber.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList/ModificationNumber**

annotation	documentation The number of the modification.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList/PublicationDate**

annotation	documentation The publication date of the modification. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/CountyCityState**

annotation	documentation The counties and cities within a state to which the wage determination applies.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Information on the type of construction to which the wage determination applies.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier/ConstructionName**

		Kind	Value	Annotation
facets		enumeration	Building	
		enumeration	Heavy	
		enumeration	Highway	
		enumeration	Residential	
annotation		documentation	Type of construction (see list).	

### element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier/ConstructionDescription**

annotation	documentation When needed, further information on the type of construction.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation**

annotation	documentation Occupation codes, titles, rates and fringes.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/CollectiveBargainingAgreement**

annotation	documentation The collective bargaining agreement for rates, usually made with a union or local organization. For example, ELEC1340-007.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/DepartmentOfLaborSurvey**

annotation	documentation The number of the survey conducted by the Department of Labor when no collective bargaining agreement is applicable. For example, SUVA1998-0004.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/AgreementOrSurveyDate**

annotation	documentation The date associated with the Occupation Code. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationTitle**

annotation	documentation High level occupation title.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail**

annotation	documentation Occupation sub-titles, rates and fringes.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/OccupationSubTitle**

annotation	documentation The occupation sub-title.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/Rate**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.01		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.01									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The minimum wage requirement.									

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/Fringe**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.01		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.01									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The minimum fringe benefit requirement.									

### element **DavisBaconActType/DavisBaconActText**

annotation	documentation Additional information.
------------	--

### complexType **DeliveryDatesType**

#### element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryDescription**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery After</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Before</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Cycle</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Estimated By</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Month</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery On Or Before</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Period</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Delivery After		enumeration	Delivery Before		enumeration	Delivery Cycle		enumeration	Delivery Estimated By		enumeration	Delivery Month		enumeration	Delivery On Or Before		enumeration	Delivery Period	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	Delivery After																								
enumeration	Delivery Before																								
enumeration	Delivery Cycle																								
enumeration	Delivery Estimated By																								
enumeration	Delivery Month																								
enumeration	Delivery On Or Before																								
enumeration	Delivery Period																								

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Delivery Requested By enumeration Delivery Required On enumeration Delivery Week Starting
annotation	documentation Categorizes the date, month, period of the delivery. (see list)

### element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryDate**

annotation	documentation A date (and time) relevant to a delivery.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryMonth**

annotation	documentation A month relevant to a delivery in CCYY-MM format.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryPeriod**

annotation	documentation A beginning and end date (time) relevant to a delivery.
------------	--

### complexType **DeliveryDetailsModificationType**

annotation	documentation Delivery structure used in an award modification or solicitation amendment document.
------------	---

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Dates or date ranges that relate to a delivery.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/AddedDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are added.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/DeletedDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are removed.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are modified.
------------	---

### element

### **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/DeliveryDateChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the delivery date.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/CurrentDeliveryDate**

annotation	documentation The delivery date after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/PreviousDeliveryDate**

annotation	documentation The delivery date before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Delivery lead time information.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/AddedLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is added.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/DeletedLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is removed.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is modified.
------------	---

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/LeadTimeChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the lead time information.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/CurrentLeadTime**

annotation	documentation The lead time information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/PreviousLeadTime**

annotation	documentation The lead time information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliverySpecialHandling**

annotation	documentation Information on Special handling and hazardous material.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/ExcessDeliveryAction**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Defau lt	Fixe d	Annotatio n
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	option al			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	<a href="#">changeText</a> <b>xs:string</b> optional <a href="#">previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount</a> <b>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</b> optional <a href="#">deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount</a> <b>DecimalElement5Type</b> optional <a href="#">previousCancelEntireOrderAmount</a> <b>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</b> optional <a href="#">deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount</a> <b>DecimalElement5Type</b> optional
annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/PreDeliveryNotification**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true																
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	false																								
enumeration	true																								
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><a href="#">changeFlag</a></td> <td><b>ChangeListType-All</b></td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">changeText</a></td> <td><b>xs:string</b></td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">previousValue</a></td> <td><b>TrueFalseType</b></td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<b>ChangeListType-All</b>	optional				<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional				<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>TrueFalseType</b>	optional			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation																				
<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<b>ChangeListType-All</b>	optional																							
<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional																							
<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>TrueFalseType</b>	optional																							
annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.																								

### complexType **DeliveryDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Delivery structure used in an award document.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Dates or date ranges that relate to a delivery.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Delivery lead time information.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliverySpecialHandling**

annotation	documentation Information on Special handling and hazardous material.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/ExcessDeliveryAction**

annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/PreDeliveryNotification**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	false						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration true
annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.

### complexType **DeliveryLeadTimeType1**

#### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/LeadTimeDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to beginning of performance	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to completion of performance	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of approval of item	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to delivery	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to expiration of offer	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to first product shipment	
annotation	documentation	Description of delivery lead time. (see list)	

#### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation The unit and value of the lead time. For example 10 workdays.
------------	--

#### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/LeadTimeEvent**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Date of Award	
	enumeration	Date of Award Receipt	
	enumeration	Date of First Article Test Approval	
	enumeration	Date of Notice to Proceed Receipt	
	enumeration	CLIN Only - Date of Option Exercised	
	enumeration	Date of Bid Opening	
	enumeration	Date Offer or Quote is Due	
	enumeration	Date of Receipt of Item	
annotation	documentation	The specified event from whose occurrence an option is exercised or delivery is scheduled. (see list)	

#### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/AlternateLeadTimeEvent**

annotation	documentation Description of the lead time event when not covered by one of the lead time event options.
------------	---

#### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/PerformancePeriodFirmness**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Mandatory	
	enumeration	Negotiable	
annotation	documentation	Whether or not a performance period is mandatory or negotiable. Required when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 1442. Not allowed for any other value of Procurement Instrument Form. (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/PerformancePeriodComments**

annotation	documentation Comments related to the period of performance. May only be provided when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 1442.
------------	---

### complexType **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType**

annotation	documentation Specify transportation special handling instructions and Hazardous material information.
------------	---

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/SpecialHandlingCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	
	enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service	
	enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service	
	enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring	
	enumeration	Annual Volume	
	enumeration	Appliance Servicing	
	enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article	
	enumeration	Armed Guard Service	
	enumeration	Assembly Service Requested	
	enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys	
	enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions	
	enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car	
	enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice	
	enumeration	Attendants Accompanying	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)				
	enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car				
	enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car				
	enumeration	Unloading or Reloading				
	enumeration	Unpacking				
	enumeration	Unprotected Perishable				
	enumeration	Use No Hooks				
	enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal				
	enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect				
	enumeration	Vacuum Service				
	enumeration	Van Cleaning				
	enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used				
	enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable				
	enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway				
	enumeration	Ventilation Instructions				
	enumeration	Verification Weigh				
	enumeration	Waive Inspection				
	enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct				
	enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus				
	enumeration	War Risk Insurance				
	enumeration	Waste Water				
	enumeration	Waterfront Delivery				
	enumeration	Weigh Empty				
	enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload				
	enumeration	Weight Verification				
	enumeration	Wharfage				
	enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk				
	enumeration	Wharfage - Container				
	enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)				
	enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<b><a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a></b>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b><a href="#">DeliverySpecialHandlingType</a></b>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Contains special transportation handling instructions. (see list)				

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/HazardousMaterial**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<b><a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a></b>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousClassCodeSource</a>	<b><a href="#">HAZMATClassCodeSourceType</a></b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousClassCode</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Use to provide the Hazardous Material Class Code and its source.				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/AdditionalInformation**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.					

### complexType **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType**

annotation	documentation Specify transportation special handling instructions and Hazardous material information.
------------	---

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/SpecialHandlingCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	
	enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service	
	enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service	
	enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring	
	enumeration	Annual Volume	
	enumeration	Appliance Servicing	
	enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article	
	enumeration	Armed Guard Service	
	enumeration	Assembly Service Requested	
	enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys	
	enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions	
	enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car	
	enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Unitized
	enumeration	Unload as Placarded
	enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
	enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
	enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
	enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
	enumeration	Unpacking
	enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
	enumeration	Use No Hooks
	enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
	enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
	enumeration	Vacuum Service
	enumeration	Van Cleaning
	enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
	enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
	enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
	enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
	enumeration	Verification Weigh
	enumeration	Waive Inspection
	enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
	enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
	enumeration	War Risk Insurance
	enumeration	Waste Water
	enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
	enumeration	Weigh Empty
	enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
	enumeration	Weight Verification
	enumeration	Wharfage
	enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
	enumeration	Wharfage - Container
	enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
	enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery
annotation	documentation	Contains special transportation handling instructions. (see list)

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/HazardousMaterial**

annotation	documentation	Use to provide the Hazardous Material Class Code and its source.
------------	---------------	--

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation	Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **DFARSLineItemType**

annotation	documentation	Line item type and numbering based on DFARS.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DFARSLinelItemType/LinelItem**

annotation	documentation Unique identifier for a line item other than an exhibit line item.
------------	---

### element **DFARSLinelItemType/ExhibitLinelItem**

annotation	documentation Unique identifier for an exhibit line item.
------------	--

### complexType **DiscountDetailModificationType1**

annotation	documentation Ordering discount structure used in an award modification or solicitation amendment document.
------------	--

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Records changes to the general discounts.
------------	--

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/AddedOtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are added.
------------	---

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/DeletedOtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are removed.
------------	---

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are modified.
------------	--

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/OtherDiscountChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the general discount.
------------	---

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/CurrentOtherDiscount**

annotation	documentation The general discount after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/PreviousOtherDiscount**

annotation	documentation The general discount before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Records changes to discounts based on a range or a threshold.
------------	--

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/AddedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are added.
------------	---

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/DeletedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are removed.
------------	---

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are modified.
------------	--

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ RangeOrThresholdDiscountChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the discounts based on a range or threshold.
------------	--

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ CurrentRangeOrThresholdDiscount**

annotation	documentation The discounts based on a range or threshold after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

### element

### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ PreviousRangeOrThresholdDiscount**

annotation	documentation The discounts based on a range or threshold before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **DiscountDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Ordering discount structure used in an award document.
------------	---

### element **DiscountDetailType1/OtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation General discounts applicable to the award instrument.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DiscountDetailType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Discounts based on a range or a threshold.
------------	---

### complexType **DiscountGroupIdentifierType**

### element **DiscountGroupIdentifierType/DiscountGroup**

annotation	documentation Discount group identifier.
------------	---

### element **DiscountGroupIdentifierType/DeliveryZone**

annotation	documentation A specific delivery zone.
------------	--

### complexType **DiscountRangeAndValueType**

annotation	documentation Used to define Step Ladder/ Incremental/ Groupage, Volume discounts. Should always be defined as repeatable element when used.
------------	---

### element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/QuantityRange**

annotation	documentation Quantity based range or threshold.
------------	---

### element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/AmountRange**

annotation	documentation Amount based range or threshold.
------------	---

### element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/DiscountValue**

annotation	documentation The value of the discount
------------	--

### complexType **DiscountValueType1**

annotation	documentation Qualifier (with quantity), Value, UOM, Percent Basis
------------	---

### element **DiscountValueType1/ValueDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Monetary</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Rate Per Unit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Percentage</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Quantity</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		enumeration	Monetary			enumeration	Rate Per Unit			enumeration	Percentage			enumeration	Quantity	
	Kind	Value	Annotation																		
	enumeration	Monetary																			
	enumeration	Rate Per Unit																			
	enumeration	Percentage																			
	enumeration	Quantity																			
annotation	documentation Description of the value to be applied. (see list)																				



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DiscountValue**Type1/Value

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	Value. Express 4.25% as 4.25	

### element **DiscountValue**Type1/UnitOfMeasure

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Angstrom	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration    Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

### element **DiscountValueType1/PercentageBasis**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Line Item Total Amount	
	enumeration	Line Item Unit Price	
	enumeration	Total Purchase Amount	
annotation	documentation When ValueDescription is "Percentage", the base against which the percentage is applied. (see list)		

### complexType **DiscountValueType2**

annotation	documentation Qualifier (without quantity), Value, Percent Basis with specific pick lists for OtherDiscounts
------------	---

### element **DiscountValueType2/ValueDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Monetary	
	enumeration	Rate Per Unit	
	enumeration	Percentage	
annotation	documentation Description of the discount to be applied. (see list)		

### element **DiscountValueType2/Value**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Discount value. Express 4.25% as 4.25.		

### element **DiscountValueType2/PercentageBasis**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Line Item Total Amount	
	enumeration	Line Item Unit Price	
	enumeration	Total Purchase Amount	
annotation	documentation When ValueDescription is "Percentage", the base against which the percentage is applied. (see list)		

### complexType **DistributionDetailsType**

#### element **DistributionDetailsType/Addressee**

annotation	documentation Specify to whom the data item is to be sent.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about the number and type of Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) to be distributed.
------------	---

### element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails/TypeOfCopy**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Final Original</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Draft</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Final Reproduced</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Final Original		enumeration	Draft		enumeration	Final Reproduced	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Final Original												
enumeration	Draft												
enumeration	Final Reproduced												
annotation	documentation Indicates whether an Original or draft copy is to be sent. (see list)												

### element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails/NumberOfCopies**

annotation	documentation The number of copies to be distributed.
------------	--

### element **DistributionDetailsType/SysUID**

annotation	documentation System Unique Identification to identify an automated information system to receive the data.
------------	--

### element **DistributionDetailsType/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.
------------	---

### complexType **DocumentReferenceNumberType**

annotation	documentation A generic structure specifying a reference number.
------------	---

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/DescriptionText**

annotation	documentation Contains additional information when needed.
------------	---

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acquisition Program Unique Identifier (APUID)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Agency Hierarchy Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Alliance Long Lines Activity (ALLA) Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Basic Contract Line Item Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cargo Control Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Charge Card Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Code of Federal Regulations</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Command Communications Service Designator (CCSD)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contract Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Customer Reference Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Department of Labor Wage Determination number</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Acquisition Program Unique Identifier (APUID)		enumeration	Agency Hierarchy Number		enumeration	Alliance Long Lines Activity (ALLA) Number		enumeration	Basic Contract Line Item Number		enumeration	Cargo Control Number		enumeration	Charge Card Number		enumeration	Code of Federal Regulations		enumeration	Command Communications Service Designator (CCSD)		enumeration	Contract Number		enumeration	Customer Reference Number		enumeration	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating		enumeration	Department of Labor Wage Determination number	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	Acquisition Program Unique Identifier (APUID)																																							
enumeration	Agency Hierarchy Number																																							
enumeration	Alliance Long Lines Activity (ALLA) Number																																							
enumeration	Basic Contract Line Item Number																																							
enumeration	Cargo Control Number																																							
enumeration	Charge Card Number																																							
enumeration	Code of Federal Regulations																																							
enumeration	Command Communications Service Designator (CCSD)																																							
enumeration	Contract Number																																							
enumeration	Customer Reference Number																																							
enumeration	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating																																							
enumeration	Department of Labor Wage Determination number																																							

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
enumeration	Drawing Number
enumeration	End Item Program
enumeration	Exercise or Project Name
enumeration	Federal Supply Classification Code
enumeration	Federal supply schedule (FSS) Item Number
enumeration	CLIN only - Foreign Military Sales Case Number
enumeration	Government Bill of Lading
enumeration	Lot Number
enumeration	CLIN only - MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP Requisition Suffix Number
enumeration	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
enumeration	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)
enumeration	Other than a Military Specification (MIL-SPEC)
enumeration	Other than a Military Standard (MIL-STD)
enumeration	Package Number
enumeration	Pre-Award Survey
enumeration	Price List Number
enumeration	Price Quote Number
enumeration	Priority Rating including MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP
enumeration	Product Group
enumeration	Product Service Code
enumeration	Product Specification Document Number
enumeration	Project Code
enumeration	Proposal Identifier
enumeration	Purchase Requisition Number
enumeration	Purchase Requisition Line Item Number
enumeration	Qualified Bidders List
enumeration	Qualified Manufacturer List
enumeration	Qualified Product List
enumeration	Real Property Unique Identifier (RPUID)
enumeration	Related Contract Line Item Number
enumeration	CLIN only - Requisition Document Number (MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP)
enumeration	Signal Code
enumeration	Simultaneous Action Telecommunications Service Request (TSR) Number
enumeration	Special Price Authorization Number
enumeration	Specification Number
enumeration	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
enumeration	Statement of Work (SOW)
enumeration	Surveillance Criticality Designator
enumeration	Technical Order Number
enumeration	Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) Authorization Code
enumeration	Telecommunications Service Request (TSR) Number
enumeration	Test Specification Number
enumeration	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
enumeration	Transportation Priority Number
enumeration	Union Agreement number

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Weapon System Code
	enumeration	Weapon System Type Designator
	enumeration	X12 Transaction Reference Number
annotation	documentation	The item for which a reference number is being provided. (see list)

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/AlternateDescription**

annotation	documentation	Description of the reference number when not covered by one of the reference description options.
------------	---------------	---

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceValue**

annotation	documentation	The reference number which identifies the item.
------------	---------------	---

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/VersionDate**

annotation	documentation	The date that identifies the version of the item or document provided in ReferenceValue. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **DurationType**

annotation	documentation	A generic type for quantity of time between 2 events measured in different units.
------------	---------------	---

### element **DurationType/DurationUnit**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Calendar Days	
	enumeration	Calendar Year	
	enumeration	Fiscal Year	
	enumeration	Hours	
	enumeration	Month	
	enumeration	Quarter of a Year	
	enumeration	Semiannual	
	enumeration	Weeks	
enumeration	Work Days		
annotation	documentation	Unit describing duration value. (see list)	

### element **DurationType/DurationValue**

annotation	documentation	Must be greater than zero.
------------	---------------	----------------------------

### complexType **EstimatedQuantityType**

### element **EstimatedQuantityType/QuantityValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
--------	------	-------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	minInclusive 0.00001
	fractionDigits 5
annotation	documentation Quantity.

### element **EstimatedQuantityType/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Angstrom	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)
------------	--

### complexType **ExcessDeliveryActionType**

#### element **ExcessDeliveryActionType/CancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Amount a contractor cannot exceed. If exceeded, balance of the order will not be filled.		

#### element **ExcessDeliveryActionType/CancelEntireOrderAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Amount a contractor cannot exceed. If exceeded, the entire order will be canceled.		

### complexType **ExhibitLineItemType**

#### element **ExhibitLineItemType/ElinBase**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{1}	
	pattern	{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	
annotation	documentation Enter the first (A-Z) or first two (AA-ZZ) characters of the exhibit line item. Do not use the letter I or O. (Block B)		

#### element **ExhibitLineItemType/ElinExtension**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	
	pattern	{[0-9]}{1}{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	
annotation	documentation The exhibit serial number. If the ElinBase is one character, then provide 3 characters: position 1 must be 0-9, positions 2 and 3 must be 0-9 and A-Z. If the ElinBase is two characters, then provide 2 characters (0-9 and A-Z). Do no use the letter I or O.		

#### element **ExhibitLineItemType/ParentLineItem**

annotation	documentation The parent line item of the exhibit line item.
------------	---

### complexType **FARLineItemType**

annotation	documentation Line item type and numbering based on FAR.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **FARLineItemType/FARLineItemType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Line	
	enumeration	Deliverable Subline	
	enumeration	Informational Subline	
annotation	documentation	The type of FAR line item. (see list)	

### element **FARLineItemType/FARLineItemBase**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	(([0-9A-Z]){1})([0-9A-Z])*	
annotation	documentation	The first part of the line item. Must be alphanumeric.	

### element **FARLineItemType/FARLineItemExtension**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	(([0-9A-Z]){1})([0-9A-Z])*	
annotation	documentation	Extension added to the line item base. Must be alphanumeric.	

### complexType **FoBDetailsFINALType**

#### element **FoBDetailsFINALType/PaymentMethod**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Government	
annotation	documentation	Information about who is paying transportation charges. (see list)	

#### element **FoBDetailsFINALType/FoBPoint**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	FoB Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	
	enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point	
	enumeration	Origin (after Loading)	
	enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)	
	enumeration	Other	
	enumeration	Port of Embarkment	
	enumeration	Port of Loading	
	enumeration	Terminal	
	enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location	
annotation	documentation	Identifies the FoB point. (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **FoBDetailsFINALType/UnitedNationsCode**

facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}
annotation	documentation When the FoBPoint contains "Terminal", provide the 5 position United Nations code for ports and other locations (UN/LOCODE) in accordance with the United Nations Location Code Manual to identify the FoB Point.

### complexType **FreeFormAddressType**

#### element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine1**

annotation	documentation The first line of the address.
------------	---

#### element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine2**

annotation	documentation The second line of the address if needed.
------------	--

#### element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine3**

annotation	documentation The third line of the address if needed.
------------	---

#### element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine4**

annotation	documentation The forth line of the address if needed.
------------	---

### complexType **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType**

#### element **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType/GovernmentType**

annotation	documentation The type of government entity or agency.
------------	---

#### element **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType/GovernmentOrganization**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration Airport Authority enumeration Council of Government enumeration Housing Authorities Public/Tribal enumeration Interstate Entity enumeration Planning Commission enumeration Port Authority enumeration Transit Authority
annotation	documentation Denotes a type of government organization such as Airport Authority. (see list)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

complexType **GovernmentTypeType**

element **GovernmentTypeType/USFederal**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Federal Agency	
	enumeration	Federally Funded Research and Development Corporation	
annotation	documentation	Distinguishes between a federally funded research and development corporation or a federal agency when the government type is US Federal. (see list)	

element **GovernmentTypeType/USState**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the government is a US state government.	

element **GovernmentTypeType/USLocal**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	City	
	enumeration	County	
	enumeration	Inter-Municipal	
	enumeration	Local Government Owned	
	enumeration	Municipality	
	enumeration	School District	
	enumeration	Township	
annotation	documentation	Denotes one or more US local government types such as County or School District. (see list)	

element **GovernmentTypeType/Tribal**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the government is a US tribal government.	

element **GovernmentTypeType/Foreign**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the government is a foreign (non-US) government.	

complexType **HazardousMaterialType**

element **HazardousMaterialType/ClassCodeSource**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code	
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff
	enumeration	Endorsement
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)
	enumeration	United Nations
annotation	documentation	The source of the value provided in Class Code. (see list)

### element **HazardousMaterialType/ClassCode**

annotation	documentation	The hazardous material code from the source provided in Class Code Source.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType**

annotation	documentation	Basic information for a procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/TransmissionAcknowledgement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change				
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change				
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change				
	enumeration	Accepted or Rejected				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TransmissionAcknowledgementType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	The type of response required upon receipt of an electronic copy of the draft procurement instrument (pre-signature). (see list)				

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/EffortCategory**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Architect and Engineering				
	enumeration	Basic Research				
	enumeration	Construction				
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace				
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)				
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals				
	enumeration	Information Technology				
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary				
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Overhaul				
	enumeration	Research and Development				
	enumeration	Repair				
	enumeration	Shipbuilding				
	enumeration	Supplies				
	enumeration	Subsistence				
	enumeration	Services				
	enumeration	Test and Evaluation				
	enumeration	Utilities				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">EffortCategoryType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	The category of the procurement instrument. (see list)				

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ContractDescription**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Reference line 17 of Synopsis in FAR 5.203				

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ProcurementInstrumentName**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation	The common name by which the procurement instrument is referenced.				

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ContingencyContract**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Selected if the procurement instrument is a contingency contract.				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/DocumentPurpose**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation				
	enumeration	Cancellation					
	enumeration	Conformance Test					
	enumeration	Draft					
	enumeration	Original					
	enumeration	Retransmission					
	enumeration	Transfer					
	enumeration	Validation Test					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional				
	<a href="#">previousPurpose</a>	<a href="#">DocumentPurposeType</a>	optional				
annotation	documentation	The purpose of the procurement instrument. (see list)					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/EmergencyRequestContract**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation				
	enumeration	false					
	enumeration	true					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional				
annotation	documentation	Denotes whether or not the procurement instrument is an Emergency action requiring expedited processing by the selling party.					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional				
	<a href="#">previousMiscellaneousText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional				
	<a href="#">previousCSIDivision</a>	<a href="#">CSIDivisionType</a>					
	<a href="#">previousCSISection</a>	<a href="#">CSISectionType</a>					
	<a href="#">previousSection</a>	<a href="#">SectionType</a>	optional				
annotation	documentation	Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/NotFullOpenCompetition**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))				
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))				
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))				
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))				
	enumeration	None				
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))				
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))				
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))				
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))				
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))				
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">NotFullOpenCompetitionType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) authority for using other than full and open competition. (see list)				

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Unclassified				
	enumeration	Confidential				
	enumeration	Secret				
	enumeration	Top Secret				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">Classification</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Highest government security classification to the procurement instrument. (see list)				

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/OrderingInformation**

annotation	documentation	Provides parameters for orders on an indefinite delivery contract or other ordering instrument.
------------	---------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/PricingArrangement**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPricingArrangementBase</a>	<a href="#">PricingArrangementBaseType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAwardFee</a>	<a href="#">TrueType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPerformanceIncentive</a>	<a href="#">TrueType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrderDependent</a>	<a href="#">TrueType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Pricing arrangement type applicable to the procurement instrument. (FAR Part 16)				



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ShareRatio**

annotation	documentation The government and contractor share ratios.
------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/SolicitationOfferInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous information about solicitations, bids, and offers that pertain to the procurement instrument. May only be used when amending a solicitation procurement instrument.
------------	--

### complexType **HeaderBasicInformationType**

annotation	documentation Basic information for a procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/TransmissionAcknowledgement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Accepted or Rejected	
annotation	documentation	The type of response required upon receipt of an electronic copy of the draft procurement instrument (pre-signature). (see list)	

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/EffortCategory**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Architect and Engineering	
	enumeration	Basic Research	
	enumeration	Construction	
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace	
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)	
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals	
	enumeration	Information Technology	
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary	
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration	
	enumeration	Overhaul	
	enumeration	Research and Development	
	enumeration	Repair	
	enumeration	Shipbuilding	
	enumeration	Supplies	
	enumeration	Subsistence	
	enumeration	Services	
	enumeration	Test and Evaluation	
	enumeration	Utilities	
annotation	documentation	The category of the procurement instrument. (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ContractDescription**

annotation	documentation Reference line 17 of Synopsis in FAR 5.203
------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ProcurementInstrumentName**

annotation	documentation The common name by which the procurement instrument is referenced.
------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ContingencyContract**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Selected if the procurement instrument is a contingency contract.									

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/DocumentPurpose**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cancellation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Conformance Test</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Draft</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Original</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Retransmission</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transfer</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Validation Test</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Cancellation		enumeration	Conformance Test		enumeration	Draft		enumeration	Original		enumeration	Retransmission		enumeration	Transfer		enumeration	Validation Test	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	Cancellation																								
enumeration	Conformance Test																								
enumeration	Draft																								
enumeration	Original																								
enumeration	Retransmission																								
enumeration	Transfer																								
enumeration	Validation Test																								
annotation	documentation The purpose of the procurement instrument. (see list)																								

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/EmergencyRequestContract**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the procurement instrument is an Emergency action requiring expedited processing by the selling party.									

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

annotation	documentation Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.
------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/NotFullOpenCompetition**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))		enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))		enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))		enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))		enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))	
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))																		
enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))																		
enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))																		
enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))																		
enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))																		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))
	enumeration	None
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))
annotation	documentation	Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) authority for using other than full and open competition. (see list)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified	
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation	Highest government security classification to the procurement instrument. (see list)	

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/SignedOrderCopies**

annotation	documentation	The number of copies to be returned to indicate acceptance of the order.
------------	---------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation**

annotation	documentation	Provides parameters for orders on an indefinite delivery contract or other ordering instrument.
------------	---------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/PricingArrangement**

annotation	documentation	Pricing arrangement type applicable to the procurement instrument. (FAR Part 16)
------------	---------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ShareRatio**

annotation	documentation	The government and contractor share ratios.
------------	---------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/SolicitationOfferInformation**

annotation	documentation	Miscellaneous information about solicitations, bids, and offers that pertain to the procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **HeaderPricingArrangementType**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **HeaderPricingArrangementType/PricingArrangementBase**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices	
	enumeration	Labor Hour	
	enumeration	Time and Materials	
annotation	documentation	Pricing arrangement. (see list)	

### element **HeaderPricingArrangementType/AwardFee**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes whether or not there is an award fee.	

### element **HeaderPricingArrangementType/PerformanceIncentive**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes whether or not there is a performance incentive.	

### element **HeaderPricingArrangementType/OrderDependent**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	May be used when the represented document is a Blanket Purchase Agreement, Basic Ordering Agreement, Indefinite Delivery Contract, or a Requirements Contract to denote that the Pricing Arrangement varies and is provided on the individual orders. (see list)	

### complexType **InstallmentType**

#### element **InstallmentType/PaymentFrequency**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Bi-Weekly	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Daily
	enumeration Monthly
	enumeration Quarterly
	enumeration Semi-Annually
	enumeration Semi-Monthly
	enumeration Weekly
	enumeration Yearly
annotation	documentation How often the payments occur. (see list)

### element **InstallmentType/MaximumPayments**

annotation	documentation The maximum number of payments.
------------	--

### element **InstallmentType/RecurringPaymentAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The amount of the recurring payment.		

### element **InstallmentType/PaymentPeriod**

annotation	documentation The beginning and end dates for the recurring payments.
------------	--

### complexType **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType**

#### element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Delivery lead time information.
------------	--

#### element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliverySchedule**

annotation	documentation Schedule delivery details.
------------	---

#### element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/DeliveryReference**

annotation	documentation Reference numbers applicable to the delivery.
------------	--

#### element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ShippingContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Identifies marks and numbers associated with a ship-to address.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemMarks**

annotation	documentation Used to specify the marks to be placed on an item such as a tail number or a serial number.
------------	--

### complexType **ItemDeliveryScheduleType**

### element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/QuantityToBeDelivered**

annotation	documentation The quantity and frequency of the delivery.
------------	--

### element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/QuantityToBeDelivered/FrequencyOfDelivery**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>As Required</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Daily</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hourly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Quarterly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Yearly</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	As Required		enumeration	Daily		enumeration	Hourly		enumeration	Monthly		enumeration	Quarterly		enumeration	Weekly		enumeration	Yearly	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	As Required																								
enumeration	Daily																								
enumeration	Hourly																								
enumeration	Monthly																								
enumeration	Quarterly																								
enumeration	Weekly																								
enumeration	Yearly																								
annotation	documentation How often the delivery should be made. (see list)																								

### element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/LengthOfDeliveryPeriod**

annotation	documentation The length of the delivery period.
------------	---

### element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/NumberOfExpectedShipments**

annotation	documentation Number of shipments expected to complete the deliverable quantity.
------------	---

### complexType **ItemObligatedAmountType**

### element **ItemObligatedAmountType/ObligatedAmount**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Obligation amount.									

### element **ItemObligatedAmountType/CIN**

annotation	documentation Commitment Identification Number. Unique number associated with a specific Line Of Accounting. Used to record and track a commitment in the accounting system.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ItemObligatedAmountType/FinancialReferenceCode**

annotation	documentation One or more codes or numbers referencing a funding line. Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN) must be provided.
------------	---

### complexType **ItemOtherAmountsType**

#### element **ItemOtherAmountsType/AmountDescription**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Award Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Base Price</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cancellation Ceiling</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Ceiling Price</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Estimated Cost</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fee for using Contract Vehicle</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Firm Price</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Funded Amount</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Initial Target Cost</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Initial Target Profit</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Maximum Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Minimum Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Profit Ceiling</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Profit Floor</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Target Cost</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Target Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Target Price</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Target Profit</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Header Only - Total Contract Value</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Award Fee		enumeration	Base Price		enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling		enumeration	Ceiling Price		enumeration	Estimated Cost		enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle		enumeration	Firm Price		enumeration	Fixed Fee		enumeration	Funded Amount		enumeration	Initial Target Cost		enumeration	Initial Target Profit		enumeration	Maximum Fee		enumeration	Minimum Fee		enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)		enumeration	Profit Ceiling		enumeration	Profit Floor		enumeration	Target Cost		enumeration	Target Fee		enumeration	Target Price		enumeration	Target Profit		enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																	
enumeration	Award Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Base Price																																																																		
enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling																																																																		
enumeration	Ceiling Price																																																																		
enumeration	Estimated Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle																																																																		
enumeration	Firm Price																																																																		
enumeration	Fixed Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Funded Amount																																																																		
enumeration	Initial Target Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Initial Target Profit																																																																		
enumeration	Maximum Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Minimum Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)																																																																		
enumeration	Profit Ceiling																																																																		
enumeration	Profit Floor																																																																		
enumeration	Target Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Target Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Target Price																																																																		
enumeration	Target Profit																																																																		
enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value																																																																		
annotation	documentation Type of Amount (see list)																																																																		

#### element **ItemOtherAmountsType/Amount**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>5</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The amount value.									

#### element **ItemOtherAmountsType/TargetFeePercentIncrease**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0.00001</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>5</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Percent increase in the target fee or target profit. Express 4.25% as 4.25									

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ItemOtherAmountsType/TargetFeePercentDecrease**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	Percent decrease in the target fee or target profit. Express 4.25% as 4.25	

### complexType **ItemPartialDeliveryType**

annotation	documentation	Partial delivery structure. Line item only.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ItemPartialDeliveryType/PartialDeliveryQuantity**

annotation	documentation	The quantity and units for a partial delivery.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ItemPartialDeliveryType/PartialDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation	Dates, time and period of a partial delivery.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **ItemPhysicalDetailsType**

annotation	documentation	Item packaging details.
------------	---------------	-------------------------

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackMeasurements**

annotation	documentation	The weight, volume and dimensions of a unit or intermediate pack.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities**

annotation	documentation	Unit and/or intermediate pack quantities.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities/UnitPack**

annotation	documentation	The number of pieces or supplier units in a unit pack.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities/IntermediatePackQuantity**

annotation	documentation	The number of unit packs in an intermediate pack.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackingRequired**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Pallet	
	enumeration	Pallet - 2 Way	
	enumeration	Pallet - 4 Way	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Pallet - Wingtip enumeration Shrink Wrap
annotation	documentation States whether palletized loads or shrink wrap is required. (see list)

### complexType **LaborRatesModificationType**

annotation	documentation Labor Rates used in an award modification document.
------------	--

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/AddedLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are added.
------------	---

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/DeletedLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are removed.
------------	---

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are modified.
------------	--

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/QtyRangeChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the labor rates.
------------	--

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/CurrentLaborRates**

annotation	documentation The labor rates after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/PreviousLaborRates**

annotation	documentation The labor rates before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **LaborRatesType**

### element **LaborRatesType/Category**

annotation	documentation High level category to which the labor rates apply. For example, "Professional Staff".
------------	---

### element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate**

annotation	documentation Rates applied to a category or a sub-category.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/RateTitle**

annotation	documentation The type of rate. For example, "Contractor's Site Rates".
------------	--

### element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/Rate**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.01		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.01									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The labor rate. Required on Award and Modification documents. Not allowed on Solicitation or Amendment documents.									

### element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/SubCategory**

annotation	documentation When applicable, a sub-category of Category. For example, "Level 2".
------------	---

### complexType **LimitsType**

#### element **LimitsType/LimitDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Allowed Per Order</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contractor Obligation to Deliver</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Government Obligation to Order</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Order Limit</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Allowed Per Order		enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver		enumeration	Government Obligation to Order		enumeration	Order Limit	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Allowed Per Order															
enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver															
enumeration	Government Obligation to Order															
enumeration	Order Limit															
annotation	documentation The type of limit. (see list)															

#### element **LimitsType/Minimum**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Minimum limit									

#### element **LimitsType/Maximum**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Maximum limit									

#### element **LimitsType/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10 Kilogram Drum</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Board Feet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Kilograms</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum															
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar															
enumeration	100 Board Feet															
enumeration	100 Kilograms															

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
enumeration	100 Pound Drum
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Milliequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)

### complexType **LinItemAmountsType**

annotation	documentation	Taxes, Obligated Amount with LOA, CIN, Total Line Amount, Percent increase, decrease in Target fee.
------------	---------------	---

### element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemCurrency**

annotation	documentation	Currencies that apply to the line item.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **LinItemAmountsType/Taxes**

annotation	documentation Taxes that apply to the total line item amount.
------------	--

### element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemObligatedAmount**

annotation	documentation Obligated amounts with reference to financial information.
------------	---

### element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemOtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts other than the obligated amount. Must be provided if Multiple Line Items Information/ Group Other Amounts is not provided for this line item.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemBasicInformationType**

annotation	documentation Basic information structure for a line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

annotation	documentation Text relating to the line item that cannot be captured as discrete elements.
------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OptionLinItem**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the line item is an option line item.									

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous information about solicitations pertaining to the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSpecificCondition**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Alternate Item Substitution Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Do Not Preship</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Equal Item Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Must be on Qualified Suppliers List</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Must Ship Complete</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>No Quantity or Unit of Measure Change Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>No Substitution Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Ship As Soon As Possible</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Shipped in Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Substitute Item Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Alternate Item Substitution Allowed		enumeration	Do Not Preship		enumeration	Equal Item Allowed		enumeration	Must be on Qualified Suppliers List		enumeration	Must Ship Complete		enumeration	No Quantity or Unit of Measure Change Allowed		enumeration	No Substitution Allowed		enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products		enumeration	Ship As Soon As Possible		enumeration	Shipped in Place		enumeration	Substitute Item Allowed	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																			
enumeration	Alternate Item Substitution Allowed																																				
enumeration	Do Not Preship																																				
enumeration	Equal Item Allowed																																				
enumeration	Must be on Qualified Suppliers List																																				
enumeration	Must Ship Complete																																				
enumeration	No Quantity or Unit of Measure Change Allowed																																				
enumeration	No Substitution Allowed																																				
enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products																																				
enumeration	Ship As Soon As Possible																																				
enumeration	Shipped in Place																																				
enumeration	Substitute Item Allowed																																				
annotation	documentation																																				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	Solicitation conditions that are applicable to line items. (see list)
--	---

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSolicitationDates**

annotation	documentation Dates that are relevant to a solicitation line item.
------------	---

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSolicitationDates/LinItemSolicitationDateDescription**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Date of Site or Property Inspection	Annotation
annotation	documentation Categorizes the date relevant to a solicitation line item. (see list)		

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSolicitationDates/LinItemSolicitationDate**

annotation	documentation A date (and time) relevant to the solicitation line item.
------------	--

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSolicitationDates/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation If needed, contains additional information about the date on the solicitation.
------------	---

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails**

annotation	documentation The details about the pricing being solicited.
------------	---

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing**

annotation	documentation Denotes one or more items that should be addressed when pricing.
------------	---

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/OtherPricingDescription**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Lease to Purchase Price	Annotation
	enumeration	Catalog Price	
	enumeration	Hourly Labor Rates	
	enumeration	Packaging Protection Level (Preservation) Price	
	enumeration	Packaging Price	
	enumeration	Replacement Price	
	enumeration	Zone Price	
annotation	documentation The aspect to be priced. (see list)		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/DeliveryZone**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	10	
annotation	documentation Indicates the delivery zone that a price is to be provided for. When Other Pricing Description is "Zone Price", either Delivery Zone or Shipping Postal Code is required; both may be provided.		

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/LaborRatesHoursEstimate**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes that the offeror is to provide the estimated number of hours associated with a labor rate. May only be provided if Pricing Type Description is Hourly Labor Rates. (see list)		

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel**

annotation	documentation Indicates the packing level that a price is to be provided for. May only be provided if Pricing Type Description is Packaging Price.		
------------	---	--	--

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/PackingContainer**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	463L Air Pallet	
	enumeration	Bag, burlap or cloth	
	enumeration	Bale	
	enumeration	Barrel	
	enumeration	Basket	
	enumeration	Box	
	enumeration	Bundle	
	enumeration	Cabinet	
	enumeration	Can	
	enumeration	Carboy	
	enumeration	Carton	
	enumeration	Case	
	enumeration	Coil	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 00001-99999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 100000 - 199999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 200000 - 299999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 300000 - 399999	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	CONEX SN 400000 - 499999
enumeration	CONEX SN 500000 - 599999
enumeration	CONEX SN 600000 - 699999
enumeration	CONEX SN 700000 - 799999
enumeration	CONEX SN 800000 - 899999
enumeration	CONEX SN 900000 - 999999
enumeration	Container, commercial highway lift
enumeration	Container, MAC-ISO, lt. wgt. 8x8x20 foot air
enumeration	Container, Navy cargo transporter
enumeration	Container, Other
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Duffel Bag
enumeration	Engine Container
enumeration	Engine cradle or dolly
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Footlocker (Trunk)
enumeration	Hamper
enumeration	HHG Containers, wood
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Loose, not packed
enumeration	MILVAN
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Multiwall container secured to warehouse plt
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Palletized unit load, Other
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll Off, Roll On (RORO)
enumeration	Sack, paper
enumeration	SDDC leased/controlled SEAVAN or MILVAN (SDDCVAN)
enumeration	SEAVAN
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Skid, box
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Suitcase
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Truck
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Van Chassis



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Vehicle enumeration Vehicle in operating condition enumeration Wrapped
annotation	documentation The container or material used for the packing. (see list)

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/PackingCapacity**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Empty	
	enumeration	Less Than Capacity	
	enumeration	To Capacity	
annotation	documentation To what level the container will be packed. May only be provided when Packing Container is "MILVAN", "SEAVAN", or "SDDC leased/controlled SEAVAN or MILVAN (SDDCVAN)". (see list)		

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/Packer**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract Shipment Consolidation Facility	
	enumeration	Military Shipping Activity	
	enumeration	Military Terminal	
	enumeration	Ocean Carrier	
	enumeration	Vendor	
annotation	documentation Specifies who will pack the container. Not provided when Packing Capacity is "Empty". (see list)		

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/AdditionalPacking**

annotation	documentation Use when a second packer is expected. May only be provided when Packing Capacity is "Less Than Capacity"
------------	---

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/AdditionalPacking/AdditionalPackingCapacity**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Completed	
	enumeration	To Capacity	
annotation	documentation To what level the container will be packed by the second packer. (see list)		

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/AdditionalPacking/AdditionalPacker**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
--------	------	-------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Contract Shipment Consolidation Facility
	enumeration	Military Shipping Activity
	enumeration	Military Terminal
	enumeration	Ocean Carrier
	enumeration	Vendor
annotation	documentation	Specifies who will pack the container. (see list)

element

### LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/AdditionalPacking/CommingledPacking

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Commingled with commercial cargo in accordance with the SDDC Container Agreement and Rate Guide. Only used when Packer is "Ocean Carrier". (see list)	

element

### LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ProtectionLevel

annotation	documentation	Indicates the packaging protection level (preservation) that a price is to be provided for. May only be provided if Pricing Type Description is Packaging Protection Level (Preservation) Price.
------------	---------------	--

element

### LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ProtectionLevel/PreservationMethod

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Physical Protection (10)	
	enumeration	Preservative Coating Only (20)	
	enumeration	Waterproof or Waterproof-Greaseproof Protection (30)	
	enumeration	Waterproof Bag, Sealed (31)	
	enumeration	Container, Waterproof Bag, Sealed (32)	
	enumeration	Greaseproof-Waterproof Bag, Sealed (33)	
	enumeration	Watervaporproof Protection (40)	
	enumeration	Watervaporproof Bag, Sealed (41)	
	enumeration	Container, Watervaporproof Bag, Sealed (42)	
	enumeration	Floating Waterproof Bag, Sealed (43)	
	enumeration	Rigid Container (Other Than Metal), Sealed (44)	
	enumeration	Rigid Metal Container, Sealed (45)	
	enumeration	Watervaporproof Protection With Desiccant (50)	
	enumeration	Watervaporproof Bag, Sealed (51)	
	enumeration	Container, Watervaporproof Bag, Sealed (52)	
	enumeration	Floating Waterproof Bag, Sealed (53)	
	enumeration	Rigid Container (Other Than Metal), Sealed (54)	
	enumeration	Rigid Metal Container, Sealed (55)	
annotation	documentation	Method and sub-method of preservation (MIL-STD-2073-1D, appendix J). (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ProtectionLevel/SpecialPreservationCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	AE	
	enumeration	AH	
	enumeration	AU	
	enumeration	AW	
	enumeration	BC	
	enumeration	BD	
	enumeration	BL	
	enumeration	DB	
	enumeration	DC	
	enumeration	DR	
	enumeration	DW	
	enumeration	EK	
	enumeration	GS	
	enumeration	GX	
	enumeration	HM	
	enumeration	JF	
	enumeration	JM	
	enumeration	KD	
	enumeration	KF	
	enumeration	KG	
	enumeration	KH	
annotation	documentation	Specialized preservation codes (MIL_STD_2073-1D J.4.2.1).	

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ProtectionLevel/SupplementaryOrSpecialRequirements**

annotation	documentation	Supplementary or Special Requirements. (MIL_STD_2073-1D J.1.4.c)
------------	---------------	--

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ShippingPostalCode**

annotation	documentation	The general shipping area for quoting purposes. When Other Pricing Description is "Zone Price", either Delivery Zone or Shipping Postal Code is required; both may be provided.
------------	---------------	---

element

### **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/QuantityRangePricing**

annotation	documentation	Denotes the quantity ranges when prices are being solicited for step ladder pricing.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/QuantityRangePricing/QuantityRange**

annotation	documentation The quantity range for which a price is being solicited.
------------	---

element

**LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/QuantityRangePricing/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	
	enumeration	Apothecary Scruple	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure of the quantity range. (see list)

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/SetAsideDetails**

annotation	documentation	Provides set aside percentage and organization type. If not provided, the solicitation is unrestricted.
------------	---------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation**

annotation	documentation	Ordering information pertinent to the line item.
------------	---------------	--

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/EstimatedQuantity**

annotation	documentation	The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.
------------	---------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/Limits**

annotation	documentation	Ordering limits on the line item.
------------	---------------	-----------------------------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/OrderVariation**

annotation	documentation Permitted variation in quantity.
------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/PricingArrangement**

annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement type applicable to the line item. (FAR Part 16)
------------	--

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/ProductServicesOrdered**

annotation	documentation Details of the product or services ordered.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemDatesType**

annotation	documentation Date structure for a line item.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemDateDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Funding Period	
	enumeration	Lease	
	enumeration	Line Item Effective Date	
	enumeration	Option Exercise Date	
	enumeration	Ordering Period	
	enumeration	Period of Performance	
annotation	documentation	Description of the date. (see list)	

### element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemDate**

annotation	documentation A specific date (and time if needed).
------------	--

### element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemMonth**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	CCYYMM	
annotation	documentation	Date in CCYY-MM format.	

### element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemPeriod**

annotation	documentation Denotes a range of dates.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemDetailType**

annotation	documentation Top Level Line Item Details
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Number of the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemBasicInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous information about the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Addresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Attachments**

annotation	documentation Attachments applicable to the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery**

annotation	documentation Line item deliveries and ship-to information.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ExcessDeliveryAction**

annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Date or date ranges that relate to a delivery.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemSchedule**

annotation	documentation Information on deliveries that require a lead time.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemSpecialHandling**

annotation	documentation Special handling and hazardous material details.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/PartialDeliverySchedule**

annotation	documentation Partial delivery details.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/PreDeliveryNotification**

facets	<table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>false</td> <td>Annotation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>true</td> <td>Annotation</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	enumeration	Value	false	Annotation			enumeration	Value	true	Annotation	
Kind	enumeration	Value	false	Annotation									
	enumeration	Value	true	Annotation									

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ShipToAddress**

annotation	documentation Address where the delivery will be made. One iteration where Address Description is 'Service Performance Site', 'Ship To', 'Shipment in Place Location', or 'Place of Performance' must be provided. A second iteration where Address Description is 'Mark for Party' may be provided. Must be provided on an award or modification when the line item is not an option line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/TransportationDetails**

annotation	documentation Transportation information
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Discounts**

annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemClauses**

annotation	documentation Clause or provision information that applies to the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the line item. Do not provide on a Solicitation.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemDates**

annotation	documentation Dates applicable to the line item that are not related to a delivery.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/PackPhysicalDetails**

annotation	documentation Physical quantities with relation to a pack.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/PriceDetails**

annotation	documentation Line item pricing information.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/RecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Recurring payments of a fixed amount that occur on a specified schedule such as rent.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/ReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc.). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc.), Codes (SFC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **LinItemDetailType/RequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. When such documents are attachments, this cites the portions relevant to the cited line item. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/Shipping**

annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/TelecommunicationRates**

annotation	documentation Details on telecommunication rates.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/TelecommunicationRates/RateDescription**

annotation	documentation Brief description about what the rate applies to. For example, MES to Cellular Networks, SMS Messaging, etc.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/TelecommunicationRates/Rate**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The rate amount.									

### element **LinItemDetailType/TelecommunicationRates/RateUnitOfMeasure**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Board Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Lineal Yards</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Pound Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Cubic Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Meters</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Pounds per Square Inch</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>115 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>15 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet		enumeration	1000 Meters		enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch		enumeration	100-Pack		enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																																							
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																																							
enumeration	100 Board Feet																																							
enumeration	100 Kilograms																																							
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																																							
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																																							
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																																							
enumeration	1000 Meters																																							
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch																																							
enumeration	100-Pack																																							
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum																																							
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum																																							

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Work Days enumeration Working Months enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure to which the rate applies such as second, messages, etc. (see list)

### element **LinItemDetailType/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemIdentifierType**

annotation	documentation Line item type and numbering.
------------	--

### element **LinItemIdentifierType/DFARS**

annotation	documentation Line item number as defined in the Department of Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS).
------------	--

### element **LinItemIdentifierType/FAR**

annotation	documentation Line item number as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR).
------------	---

### complexType **LinItemListChangeType**

#### element **LinItemListChangeType/LinItemListChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the line item list.
------------	---

#### element **LinItemListChangeType/CurrentLinItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

#### element **LinItemListChangeType/PreviousLinItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemsType**

#### element **LinItemsType/LinItemType**

facets	Kind enumeration CLIN	Value CLIN	Annotation
--------	--------------------------	---------------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration SLIN (Separately Identified) enumeration INFOSLIN
annotation	documentation The type of line item. (see list)

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemBase**

facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9]){4}
annotation	documentation The first four numbers of the line item. (Range 0001 to 9999)

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemExtension**

annotation	documentation Extension added to the line item base.
------------	---

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemExtension/InfoSlinExtension**

facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0]){1}([1-9]){1} pattern ([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}
annotation	documentation Two digit extension denoting an information sub line item. (Range 01-99)

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemExtension/SlinExtension**

facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation Two character extension denoting a sub line item. (Range AA-ZZ, except letters I or O).

### complexType **LoaCodeType**

#### element **LoaCodeType/ComponentTitle**

facets	Kind Value Annotation
	enumeration Abbreviated DoD Budget Accounting Classification Code (BACC)
	enumeration Accounting Installation Number (L1)
	enumeration Basic Symbol Number
	enumeration Budget Activity Number
	enumeration Budget Program Activity
	enumeration Budget Sub Activity Number
	enumeration Component Sub-allocation Recipient
	enumeration Contract Payment Notice Recipient Number
	enumeration Cost Code
	enumeration Customer Indicator
	enumeration Defense Agency Allocation Recipient
	enumeration Department Indicator
	enumeration Detail Reimbursement Source Code
	enumeration Document or Record Reference Number

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Fiscal Year Indicator
	enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Line Item Number
	enumeration	Funds Appropriation (18)
	enumeration	Government or Public Sector Identifier
	enumeration	Local Installation Data
	enumeration	Object Class
	enumeration	Program Element
	enumeration	Program Year Indicator
	enumeration	Project Task or Budget Sub line
	enumeration	Special Interest Code or Special Program Cost Code
	enumeration	Sub Account Symbol
	enumeration	Sub-allotment Recipient
	enumeration	Sub-Class
	enumeration	Transaction Type
	enumeration	Transfer from Department
	enumeration	Work Center Recipient
annotation	documentation	Component description. (see list)

### element **LoaCodeType/ComponentValue**

annotation	documentation	The value of the component listed in Component Title.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **LoaDetailsType**

annotation	documentation	Without originating organization as a separate element.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **LocationCoordinatesType**

annotation	documentation	The longitude and latitude coordinates of a location.
------------	---------------	---

### element **LocationCoordinatesType/Latitude**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	-180	
	maxInclusive	180	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The location North or South of the Equator.	

### element **LocationCoordinatesType/Longitude**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	-180	
	maxInclusive	180	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The location East or West of the Prime Meridian.	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### complexType **MarkLabelType**

annotation	documentation Identifies the label that should be contained with the mark
------------	--

### element **MarkLabelType/MarkValue**

annotation	documentation The text of the mark.
------------	--

### element **MarkLabelType/MarkLabel**

annotation	documentation When provided, this is the label that identifies the marking and is part of the marking. For example, "Serial Number:", "Manufacturer Part Number -", etc.
------------	---

### complexType **MarkRangeType**

### element **MarkRangeType/RangeStart**

annotation	documentation Starting number of the sequential range
------------	--

### element **MarkRangeType/RangeEnd**

annotation	documentation Ending number of the sequential range
------------	--

### element **MarkRangeType/MarkLabel**

annotation	documentation When provided, this is the label that identifies the marking and is part of the marking. For example, "Serial Number:", "Manufacturer Part Number -", etc.
------------	---

### complexType **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Free form text and the UCF section it belongs to.
------------	--

### element **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType/MiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Text associated with a particular section from the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF).
------------	--

### complexType **MiscellaneousTextModificationType**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous text used in an award modification or solicitation amendment document.
------------	---

### element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/AddedMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is added.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/DeletedMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is removed.
------------	---

### element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is modified.
------------	--

### element

### **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the miscellaneous text.
------------	---

### element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/CurrentMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation The miscellaneous text after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

### element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/PreviousMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation The miscellaneous text before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

### complexType **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType**

### element **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:date</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the effective date of the procurement instrument being modified. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.					

### element **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentPeriods**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPeriodDescription</a>	<a href="#">PeriodDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousStartDate</a>	<b>xs:date</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousEndDate</a>	<b>xs:date</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a period of time applicable to the procurement instrument being modified.					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

complexType **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses**

annotation	documentation Changes to addresses that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items. Include changes to the group of contract line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for an address group is to the list of line items. The addresses are unchanged.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of addresses. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the addresses being modified are associated.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly/AddressModification**

annotation	documentation Records address information that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the addresses and the line item list of the group addresses changes.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange/AddressChange**

annotation	documentation Records address information that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses**

annotation	documentation Changes to clauses that apply to a group of contract line items. Include changes to the group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a clause group is to the list of line items. The clauses are unchanged.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of clauses. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the clauses being modified are associated.
------------	---

### element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly/ClauseModification**

annotation	documentation Records clauses that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the clauses and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

### element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange/LineItemList Change**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange/ClauseModification**

annotation	documentation Records clauses that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Changes to discounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a discount group is to the list of line items. The discounts are unchanged.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of item discounts. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the discounts being modified are associated.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly/ItemDiscountsModification**

annotation	documentation Records discounts that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the discounts and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange/ItemDiscountsModification**

annotation	documentation Records discounts that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Changes to labor rates that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a labor rates group is to the list of line items. The labor rates are unchanged.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the labor rates. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the labor rates being modified are associated.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly/LaborRatesModification**

annotation	documentation Records labor rates that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the labor rates and the line item list of the group labor rates changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange/LaborRatesModification**

annotation	documentation Records labor rates that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Changes to miscellaneous text that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a miscellaneous text group is to the list of line items. The miscellaneous text is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the miscellaneous text. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the miscellaneous text being modified is associated.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly/MiscellaneousTextModification**

annotation	documentation Records miscellaneous text that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the miscellaneous text and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange/MiscellaneousTextModification**

annotation	documentation Records miscellaneous text that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

### **element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Changes to amounts other than obligated amounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### **element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for an other amounts group is to the list of line items. The other amounts are unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the other amounts. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the other amounts being modified is associated.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly/OtherAmountsModification**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
------------	------	------	-----	---------	-------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

			t	d	n
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optiona		
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string		optiona	
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>		optiona	
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</a>		optiona	
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>		optiona	
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentIncrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>		optiona	
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentDecrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>		optiona	
annotation	documentation Records the other amounts that has been added, removed, or modified.				

element

### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the other amounts and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

element

### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange/LineItemListChange

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange/OtherAmountsModification

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optiona			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string		optiona		
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>		optiona		
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</a>		optiona		
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>		optiona		
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentIncrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>		optiona		
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentDecrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>		optiona		
annotation	documentation Records the other amounts that has been added, removed, or modified.					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Changes to the replacement price that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a replacement price group is to the list of line items. The replacement price is unchanged.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the replacement price. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the replacement price being modified is associated.
------------	--

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly/ReplacementPriceModification**

annotation	documentation Records the replacement price that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the replacement price and the line item list of the group replacement price changes.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange/ReplacementPriceModification**

annotation	documentation Records the replacement price that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Changes to Requirements Descriptions that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items. Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
--	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a requirements description group is to the list of line items. The requirements description is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the requirements description. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the requirements description being modified is associated.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionChangeOnly/RequirementsDescriptionModification**

attributes	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Use</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Default</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Fixed</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><a href="#">changeFlag</a></td> <td><a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a></td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">changeText</a></td> <td><b>xs:string</b></td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">previousValue</a></td> <td><b>xs:string</b></td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional				<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional				<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation																				
<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional																							
<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional																							
<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional																							
annotation	documentation Records a requirements description that has been added, removed, or modified.																								

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the requirements description and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange/LineItemListChange/LineItem**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### ntsDescriptionChange/RequirementsDescriptionModification

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records a requirements description that has been added, removed, or modified.					

### element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio

annotation	documentation Changes to the share ratio that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/LineItemListChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a share ratio group is to the list of line items. The share ratio is unchanged.
------------	---

### element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the share ratio. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

### element

#### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly/LineItemList

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the share ratio being modified is associated.
------------	--

### element

#### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly/ItemShareRatioModification

annotation	documentation Records the share ratio that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element

#### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the share ratio and the line item list of the group share ratio changes.
------------	---

### element

#### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange/LineItemChange

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange/ShareRatioChange**

annotation	documentation Records the share ratio that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Changes to the special pricing that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a special pricing group is to the list of line items. The special pricing is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the special pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly/LineItemListItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the special pricing being modified is associated.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly/SpecialPricingChange**

annotation	documentation Records the special pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the special pricing and the line item list of the group special pricing changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange/SpecialPricingChange**

annotation	documentation Records the special pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing**

annotation	documentation Changes to variable pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a variable pricing group is to the list of line items. The variable pricing is unchanged.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the variable pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly/LineItem**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the variable pricing being modified is associated.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly/ItemVariablePricingModification**

annotation	documentation Records variable pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the variable pricing and the line item list of the group variable pricing changes.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange/ItemVariablePricingChange**

annotation	documentation Records variable pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Changes to the zone pricing that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a zone pricing group is to the list of line items. The zone pricing is unchanged.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the zone pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the zone pricing being modified is associated.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly/ZonePricingModification**

annotation	documentation Records the zone pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the zone pricing and the line item list of the group zone pricing changes.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange/ZonePricingModification**

annotation	documentation Records the zone pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination**

annotation	documentation Changes to wage determination that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a wage determination group is to the list of line items. The wage determination is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the wage determination. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the zone pricing being modified is associated.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDeterminationChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the wage determination and the line item list of the group wage determination changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDeterminationChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDeterminationChange/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

complexType **MultipleLineItemsInformationType**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses/ItemAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the line item grouping.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses**

annotation	documentation One or more clauses that apply to a group of procurement instrument items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses/ItemClauses**

annotation	documentation The details about a clause.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts**

annotation	documentation A discount that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscounts**

annotation	documentation The details about the discount.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Labor rates that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRates**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous text that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

annotation	documentation Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts/ItemOtherAmounts**

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Replacement price that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPrice**

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Requirements description that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more contract line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
--	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Share ratio that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatio**

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Special pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricing**

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing**

annotation	documentation Variable pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing/ItemVariableRangePricing**

annotation	documentation The details about the variable pricing.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Zone pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricing**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination**

annotation	documentation Wage determination that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDetermination**

complexType **OrderingInformationModificationType**

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/EstimatedQuantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityValue</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityValue</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/Limits**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousLimitDescription</a>	<a href="#">LimitDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMinimum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaMinimum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMaximum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaMaximum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Used to indicate ordering limits on the procurement instrument.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability**

annotation	documentation Specifies which entities are allowed to place orders against the procurement instrument.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/UnitedStatesGovernment**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	Annotation				
attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a>  <a href="#">changeText</a> <a href="#">previousValue</a>	Type <b><a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a></b> <b>xs:string</b> <b><a href="#">TrueFalseType</a></b>	Use optional optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Government.						

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/DoDMultiAgency**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value Air Force Army Defense Agencies Navy	Annotation				
attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a>  <a href="#">changeText</a> <a href="#">previousValue</a>	Type <b><a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a></b> <b>xs:string</b> <b><a href="#">DoDMultiAgencyType</a></b>	Use optional optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by the specified DoD Agencies. (see list)						

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/DoDAgencyWide**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	Annotation				
attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a>  <a href="#">changeText</a> <a href="#">previousValue</a>	Type <b><a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a></b> <b>xs:string</b> <b><a href="#">TrueFalseType</a></b>	Use optional optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Department of Defense.						

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/SpecificEntities**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	Annotation				
attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a>  <a href="#">changeText</a> <a href="#">previousValue</a>	Type <b><a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a></b> <b>xs:string</b> <b><a href="#">TrueFalseType</a></b>	Use optional optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by specific entities only.						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderVariation**

annotation	documentation Permitted variations in quantity.
------------	--

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/ResponseDaysToRejectOrder**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:positiveInteger	optional			
annotation	documentation Response Time in number of days within which the contractor must reject an order exceeding the maximum order limits.					

### complexType **OrderingInformationType**

### element **OrderingInformationType/EstimatedQuantity**

annotation	documentation The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.
------------	--

### element **OrderingInformationType/Limits**

annotation	documentation Used to indicate ordering limits on the procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability**

annotation	documentation Specifies which entities are allowed to place orders against the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/UnitedStatesGovernment**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Government.		

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/DoDMultiAgency**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Air Force	
	enumeration	Army	
	enumeration	Defense Agencies	
	enumeration	Navy	
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by the specified DoD Agencies. (see list)		

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/DoDAgencyWide**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration true
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Department of Defense.

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/SpecificEntities**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration false enumeration true
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by specific entities only.

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderVariation**

annotation	documentation Permitted variations in quantity.
------------	--

### element **OrderingInformationType/ResponseDaysToRejectOrder**

annotation	documentation Response Time in number of days within which the contractor must reject an order exceeding the maximum order limits.
------------	---

### complexType **OrderVariationModificationType**

#### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<a href="#">xs:string</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a discrete quantity.					

#### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/QuantityUnder**

facets	Kind Value Annotation minInclusive 0.00001 fractionDigits 5
annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be below the expected quantity.

#### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/QuantityOver**

facets	Kind Value Annotation minInclusive 0.00001 fractionDigits 5
annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be above the expected quantity.

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/UnitOfMeasure

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Angstrom	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	
	enumeration	Apothecary Scruple	
	enumeration	Application	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPercentageUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaPercentageUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPercentageOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaPercentageOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a percentage.					

### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage/PercentUnder**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25		

### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage/PercentOver**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25		

### complexType **OrderVariationType**

### element **OrderVariationType/Quantity**

annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a discrete quantity.
------------	--

### element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/QuantityUnder**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be below the expected quantity.		

### element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/QuantityOver**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be above the expected quantity.		

### element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	100 Board Feet
enumeration	100 Kilograms
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
enumeration	100 Pound Drum
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Tube
	enumeration Twenty
	enumeration Twenty-Five
	enumeration Twenty-Four
	enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration Two pack
	enumeration U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration Unit
	enumeration Unitless
	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration Vehicle
	enumeration Vial
	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Volt
	enumeration Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration Volts Per Meter
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration Watts Per Pound
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

### element **OrderVariationType/Percentage**

annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a percentage.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **OrderVariationType/Percentage/PercentUnder**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	Express 4.25% as 4.25	

### element **OrderVariationType/Percentage/PercentOver**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	Express 4.25% as 4.25	

### complexType **OrganizationAddressType**

#### element **OrganizationAddressType/FreeFormAddress**

annotation	documentation	The address in free form text.
------------	---------------	--------------------------------

#### element **OrganizationAddressType/RealPropertyAddress**

annotation	documentation	Address structure for real property as defined by the DoD Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA).
------------	---------------	---

#### element **OrganizationAddressType/USPostalAddress**

### complexType **OrganizationDetailType**

annotation	documentation	Generic Organization Details - Common for supplier, buyer, contractor etc.
------------	---------------	--

#### element **OrganizationDetailType/OrganizationID**

annotation	documentation	Organization Identifier. When Address Description is "Survey Site" or "Pre-Property Inspection Location" and no other Organization Identifier applies, provide Zone or Alternate Identifier.
------------	---------------	--

#### element **OrganizationDetailType/OrganizationNameAddress**

annotation	documentation	Required if the organization cannot be identified in the "OrganizationId" with an acceptable alternative.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **OrganizationIDType**

annotation	documentation	Organization ID as pre-defined by various entities. Examples are DUNS, CAGE, DoDAAC etc. In accordance with DoD BTA BEA 4.1 OV-7 ORGANIZATION_IDENTIFIER entity.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **OrganizationIDType/AustinTetraNumber**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9]){10}	Annotation
annotation	documentation Austin-Tetra Universal Supplier Identification Number (A-T Number).		

### element **OrganizationIDType/Cage**

facets	Kind length pattern	Value 5 ([0-9A-Z]){5}	Annotation
annotation	documentation CAGE: Commercial and Government Entity		

### element **OrganizationIDType/CountryCode**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([A-Z]){3}	Annotation
annotation	documentation The three alpha character code of the country. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.		

### element **OrganizationIDType/DemanderCode**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9]){6}	Annotation
annotation	documentation A six digit numeric code denoting the Service Ordering Authority on a telecommunications document.		

### element **OrganizationIDType/DoDAAC**

facets	Kind length pattern	Value 6 ([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}	Annotation
annotation	documentation DODAAC: Department of Defense Activity Address Code.		

### element **OrganizationIDType/Duns4Number**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9]){9}([0-9A-Z]){4}	Annotation
annotation	documentation DUNS+4: Data Universal Numbering System identifier with four character suffix.		

### element **OrganizationIDType/DunsNumber**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9]){9}	Annotation
annotation	documentation DUNS: Data Universal Numbering System Identifier.		

### element **OrganizationIDType/Mapac**

facets	Kind length	Value 6	Annotation
--------	----------------	------------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	pattern (BDIPKTX){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}
annotation	documentation MAPAC: Military Assistance Program Address Code.

### element **OrganizationIDType/UUID**

annotation	documentation UUID: Organization Unique Identifier.
------------	--

### element **OrganizationIDType/SocialSecurityNumber**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){9}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){9}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){9}						
annotation	documentation Number obtained from the Social Security Administration (SSA) that identifies an individual.						

### element **OrganizationIDType/EmployerIdentificationNumber**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){9}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){9}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){9}						
annotation	documentation An Employer Identification Number (EIN) issued by the IRS and used to identify a business entity. Also known as a federal tax identification number.						

### element **OrganizationIDType/Zone**

annotation	documentation Delivery Zones: Values include "CONUS", "WORLD".
------------	---

### element **OrganizationIDType/ShippingPostalCode**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one postal zone from another. May only be used on a solicitation when Address Description is Ship To.
------------	--

### element **OrganizationIDType/AlternateIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Use to provide other identifiers that aren't provided as distinct elements.
------------	--

### complexType **OrganizationNameAddressType**

annotation	documentation Organization Name and Address generic type.
------------	--

### element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationName**

annotation	documentation The name of the organization.
------------	--

### element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationAddress**

annotation	documentation The address of the organization.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationCoordinates**

annotation	documentation The longitude and latitude coordinates of the address.
------------	---

### complexType **OtherDiscountsType**

#### element **OtherDiscountsType/OtherDiscountDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>General Discount</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Credit Card Payment Discount</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	General Discount		enumeration	Credit Card Payment Discount	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	General Discount									
enumeration	Credit Card Payment Discount									
annotation	documentation Type of general discount. (see list)									

#### element **OtherDiscountsType/Discount**

annotation	documentation The discount to be applied.
------------	--

### complexType **PackagingMarkingLoadingType**

annotation	documentation High level Packaging requirements.
------------	---

#### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cleaning or Drying Procedure</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cushioning Thickness</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cushioning and Dunnage</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Intermediate Container</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Optional Procedure Indicator</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Commercial Packaging</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Preservation Method</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Preservation Material</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Special Marking</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Unit Container</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Unit Container Level</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Wrapping Material</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Cleaning or Drying Procedure		enumeration	Cushioning Thickness		enumeration	Cushioning and Dunnage		enumeration	Intermediate Container		enumeration	Optional Procedure Indicator		enumeration	Commercial Packaging		enumeration	Preservation Method		enumeration	Preservation Material		enumeration	Special Marking		enumeration	Unit Container		enumeration	Unit Container Level		enumeration	Wrapping Material	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	Cleaning or Drying Procedure																																							
enumeration	Cushioning Thickness																																							
enumeration	Cushioning and Dunnage																																							
enumeration	Intermediate Container																																							
enumeration	Optional Procedure Indicator																																							
enumeration	Commercial Packaging																																							
enumeration	Preservation Method																																							
enumeration	Preservation Material																																							
enumeration	Special Marking																																							
enumeration	Unit Container																																							
enumeration	Unit Container Level																																							
enumeration	Wrapping Material																																							
annotation	documentation Describes a packaging requirement. (see list)																																							

#### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications**

annotation	documentation Packaging details.
------------	-------------------------------------

#### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/AgencySpecifiedPackaging**

annotation	documentation Packaging characteristics from an authoritative source.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/SpecialInstructions**

annotation	documentation Use to provide supplemental or special packaging instructions.
------------	---

### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/PackagingLoadOption**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Palletized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Shrink-wrap</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Palletized		enumeration	Shrink-wrap	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Palletized									
enumeration	Shrink-wrap									
annotation	documentation Shipment options of palletized or shrink-wrap. (see list)									

### complexType **PackingQuantityType**

#### element **PackingQuantityType/PackQuantity**

annotation	documentation Number of units (pieces, supplier units, unit packs etc.) in an individual pack.
------------	---

#### element **PackingQuantityType/SpecialCondition**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bulk</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Packager's Option</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Special Requirement</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Bulk		enumeration	Packager's Option		enumeration	Special Requirement	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Bulk												
enumeration	Packager's Option												
enumeration	Special Requirement												
annotation	documentation Special condition applicable to the pack quantity. (see list)												

### complexType **PackMeasurementsType**

#### element **PackMeasurementsType/Weight**

annotation	documentation The pack weight.
------------	-----------------------------------

#### element **PackMeasurementsType/Volume**

annotation	documentation The pack volume.
------------	-----------------------------------

#### element **PackMeasurementsType/Size**

annotation	documentation The pack size.
------------	---------------------------------

### complexType **ParentClinType**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ParentClinType/LinItemBase**

facets	Kind pattern	Value {0-9}{4}	Annotation
annotation	documentation The first four numbers of the line item. (Range 0001 to 9999)		

### element **ParentClinType/SlinExtension**

facets	Kind pattern	Value {[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	Annotation
annotation	documentation Two character extension denoting a sub line item. (Range AA-ZZ, except letters I or O).		

### complexType **PaymentDiscountType**

#### element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms**

annotation	documentation Terms of the discount.
------------	---

#### element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms/Percent**

facets	Kind minInclusive fractionDigits	Value 0.00001 5	Annotation
annotation	documentation Discount percentage. Express 4.25% as 4.25		

#### element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms/DaysDue**

annotation	documentation Number of calendar days by which payment must be made to receive the discount.
------------	---

#### element **PaymentDiscountType/NetDays**

facets	Kind maxInclusive	Value 30	Annotation
annotation	documentation Number of days until total invoice amount is due. Must be between 1 and 30 inclusive.		

### complexType **PercentAmountType**

#### element **PercentAmountType/PercentDescription**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value Profit or Fee-Cost Profit or Fee-Hours Escalation Factors Progress Payment Progress Payment Liquidation	Annotation
annotation	documentation The type of percentage to be applied. (see list)		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **PercentAmountType/PercentValue**

facets	Kind fractionDigits	Value 5	Annotation
annotation	documentation	The percentage to be applied. Express 4.25% as 4.25	

### complexType **PostalCodeType**

#### element **PostalCodeType/USZipCode**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9]){5}	Annotation
annotation	documentation	5 digit postal code used in the United States.	

#### element **PostalCodeType/USZipCodeExtension**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9]){4}	Annotation
annotation	documentation	4 digit postal code extension used in the United States.	

#### element **PostalCodeType/ForeignPostalCode**

facets	Kind maxLength	Value 40	Annotation
annotation	documentation	Postal zone designator for non-US addresses.	

### complexType **PricingArrangementType**

#### element **PricingArrangementType/PricingArrangementBase**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices
	enumeration	Labor Hour
	enumeration	Time and Materials
annotation	documentation	Pricing arrangement. (see list)

### element **PricingArrangementType/AwardFee**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes whether or not there is an award fee.	

### element **PricingArrangementType/PerformanceIncentive**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes whether or not there is a performance incentive.	

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType**

annotation	documentation	Award Modification or Solicitation Amendment amount structure.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency**

annotation	documentation	Currencies that apply to the procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/AwardCurrency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousBuyingCurrency</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate</a>	derived by: xs:float	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentCurrency</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate</a>	derived by: xs:float	optional			
annotation	documentation	The buying and/or payment currencies that apply to an award or award modification.				

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency**

annotation	documentation	The currency requirements for a solicitation response.
------------	---------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/AnyCurrency**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
--------	------	-------	------------



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Denotes that any currency may be used in the response. (see list)					

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/USDollarsOnly**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Denotes that the response must be in US dollars. (see list)					

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/ForeignCurrency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency that must be used in the response (may include US Dollar). See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.					

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Changes to taxes that apply to the total order amount.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/AddedTaxes**

annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are added.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/DeletedTaxes**

annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are removed.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes**

annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are modified.
------------	--

element

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/TaxesChangeText

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the tax.
------------	--

element

### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/CurrentTax

annotation	documentation The tax after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

element

### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/PreviousTax

annotation	documentation The tax before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

### element ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails

annotation	documentation Changes to obligation amounts.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/AddedObligatedAmounts

annotation	documentation Contains obligated amounts that are added.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/DeletedObligatedAmounts

annotation	documentation Used when obligated amount is reduced to zero because of the modification.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts

annotation	documentation Used to record changes to an existing obligated amount and/or associated information that does not result in a zero obligated amount.
------------	--

element

### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/ObligatedAmountsChangeText

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the obligated amount.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/ObligatedAmountsChangeText

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### gatedAmounts/ObligatedAmountDelta

facets	Kind fractionDigits	Value 5	Annotation
annotation	documentation The change in the obligated amount. If no change, enter zero. If the current obligated amount is less than the previous obligated amount, enter a negative number.		

### element

#### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/CurrentObligatedAmount

annotation	documentation The obligated amount after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element

#### ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/PreviousObligatedAmount

annotation	documentation The obligated amount before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

### element ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/OtherAmounts

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts.					

### complexType ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType

annotation	documentation Award amount structure
------------	---

### element ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency

annotation	documentation Currencies that apply to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/AwardCurrency

annotation	documentation The buying and/or payment currencies that apply to an award or award modification.
------------	---

### element ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency

annotation	documentation The currency requirements for a solicitation response.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/AnyCurrency**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that any currency may be used in the response. (see list)		

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/USDollarsOnly**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that the response must be in US dollars. (see list)		

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/ForeignCurrency**

annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency that must be used in the response (may include US Dollar). See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.		
------------	---	--	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/Taxes**

annotation	documentation Taxes that apply to the total order amount.		
------------	--	--	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/ObligatedAmounts**

annotation	documentation Obligation amount. Must be greater than zero.		
------------	--	--	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/OtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts.		
------------	--	--	--

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Data common to the entire award modification or solicitation amendment procurement instrument.		
------------	---	--	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation	documentation The unique identifier of the modified or amended procurement instrument.		
------------	---	--	--

### element

#### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records procurement instrument identifiers that have been added, removed, or modified.		
------------	---	--	--

### element

#### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/AddedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation	documentation		
------------	---------------	--	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	Contains procurement instrument identifiers that are added.
--	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/DeletedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Contains procurement instrument identifiers that are removed.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ChangedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Contains procurement instrument identifiers that are modified.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ChangedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the procurement instrument identifier.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ChangedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/CurrentProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation	documentation The procurement instrument identifier after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ChangedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/PreviousProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation	documentation The procurement instrument identifier before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/BasicInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous procurement instrument information.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation**

annotation	documentation Clause or provision information that applies to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation/RegulationURL**

attributes	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Type</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Use</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Default</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Fixed</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><a href="#">changeFlag</a></td> <td><a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a></td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	optional			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	optional											
annotation	documentation The URL where the text of the clauses or provisions in a Regulation, Supplement, or Issuing Agency can be found.												

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation/ClauseModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records clauses or provisions that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records construction project details that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/AddedConstructionProject**

annotation	documentation Contains construction project information that is added.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/DeletedConstructionProject**

annotation	documentation Contains construction project information that is deleted.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/ChangedConstructionProject**

annotation	documentation Contains construction project information that is modified.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/ChangedConstructionProject/ConstructionProjectChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the construction project information.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/ChangedConstructionProject/CurrentConstructionProject**

annotation	documentation The construction project information after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/ChangedConstructionProject/PreviousConstructionProject**

annotation	documentation The construction project information before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Information pertinent to the award modification or solicitation amendment procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/DocumentsBeingModified**

annotation	documentation For an Award Modification, the procurement instrument number(s) of the award or one or both of the ACO Modification and PCO Modification to which the modification is being applied. For a Solicitation Amendment, the solicitation or amendment to which the amendment is being applied.
------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/DocumentsBeingModified/DocumentBeingModified**

annotation	documentation The procurement instrument number whose Procurement Instrument Effective Date and/or Procurement Instrument Periods are being changed.
------------	---

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/DocumentsBeingModified/DocumentBeingModifiedSignedDate**

annotation	documentation The signature date of the document being modified in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationDescription**

annotation	documentation A short text description of the purpose and content of the modification or amendment.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationReason**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Additional Work	
	enumeration	Supplemental Agreement For Work Within Scope	
	enumeration	Funding Only Action	
	enumeration	Change Order	
	enumeration	Terminate For Default (Complete Or Partial)	
	enumeration	Terminate For Convenience (Complete Or Partial)	
	enumeration	Exercise An Option	
	enumeration	Definitize Letter Contract	
	enumeration	Novation Agreement	
	enumeration	Close Out	
	enumeration	Definitize Change Order	
	enumeration	Other Administrative Action	
	enumeration	Legal Contract Cancellation	
	enumeration	Rerepresentation Of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition	
	enumeration	Rerepresentation	
	enumeration	Change Procurement Instrument Number	
	enumeration	Termination For Cause	
	enumeration	Transfer Action	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Vendor DUNS Change enumeration Vendor Address Change
annotation	documentation The reason for the modification. Required for modifications. May not be used for amendments. (see list)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ProjectNumber**

annotation	documentation The project number.
------------	--------------------------------------

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/PurchaseRequisitionNumber**

annotation	documentation The purchase requisition number.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAddresses**

annotation	documentation For a modification, must provide the addresses of the issuing office and the contractor. If applicable to the modification, provide the address of the administrative office. For a Solicitation, must provide the address of the issuing office.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority**

annotation	documentation Authorization and contractor signature requirement for the modification. Required on modifications; not allowed on amendments.
------------	---

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/ContractorSignatureRequired**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration false enumeration true
annotation	documentation States whether or not the contractor is required to sign the modification document.

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/ChangeOrderAuthority**

annotation	documentation The authority under which the change order is issued.
------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/AdministrativeChanges**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration true
annotation	documentation Denotes that the modification was made to reflect administrative changes pursuant to the authority of FAR 43.103(b)



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/SupplementalAgreementAuthority**

annotation	documentation The authority under which the supplemental agreement is entered.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/OtherAuthority**

annotation	documentation The type of modification and authority if not covered by a Change Order, Supplemental Agreement, or Administrative Changes authority.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModifiedProcurementInstrumentDates**

annotation	documentation Changes to dates and date periods applicable to the procurement instrument(s) being modified.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentDates**

annotation	documentation Effective Date and signatures applicable to the represented procurement instrument. Required on modifications; not allowed on amendments.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the entire procurement instrument. On Amendments, use Header Currency only.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/DeliveryDetails**

annotation	documentation Delivery details including dates that impact the entire procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/MultipleLineItemsInformation**

annotation	documentation Provides selected information such as clauses, discounts, etc. that is applicable to a subset of the procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/OrderingDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the award instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation Payment discount information.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/AddedPaymentDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was added.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/DeletedPaymentDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was removed.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangedPaymentDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was modified.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangedPaymentDiscounts/PaymentDiscountChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the payment discount information.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangedPaymentDiscounts/CurrentPaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation The payment discount information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangedPaymentDiscounts/PreviousPaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation The payment discount information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments**

annotation	documentation Identifies paperwork that is required to be attached to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/AddedAttachments**

annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were added.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/DeletedAttachments**

annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were removed.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments**

annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were modified.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/AttachmentChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the attachment.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/CurrentAttachment**

annotation	documentation The attachment after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/PreviousAttachment**

annotation	documentation The attachment before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Recurring payments of a fixed amount that occur on a specified schedule such as rent. Do not provide on a Solicitation.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/AddedRecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Contains the recurring payments information that were added.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/DeletedRecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Contains recurring payments information that was removed.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation
------------	---------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	Contains recurring payments information that was modified.
--	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/RecurringPaymentsChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the recurring payments.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/CurrentRecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation The recurring payments after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/PreviousRecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation The recurring payments before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc.). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc.), Codes (FSC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/AddedReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were added.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/DeletedReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were removed.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were modified.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/ReferenceNumberChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the reference number.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/Current**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### ntReferenceNumber

annotation	documentation The reference number after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/PreviousReferenceNumber

annotation	documentation The reference number before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a DD Form 254.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails1999Form**

annotation	documentation Information on a DD Form 254 dated Dec 1999.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails1999Form/AddedSecurityDetails

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were added.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails1999Form/DeletedSecurityDetails

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were removed.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails1999Form/ChangedSecurityDetails

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were modified.
------------	--

element

### ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails1999Form/ChangedSecurityDetails/SecurityDetailsChangeText

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the security details.
------------	---

element

### ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails1999Form/ChangedSecurityDetails/CurrentSecurityDetails

annotation	documentation The security details after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails1999Form/ChangedSecurityDetails/PreviousSecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation The security details before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails2015Form**

annotation	documentation Information on a DD Form 254 dated 2015.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails2015Form/AddedSecurityDetails2015Form**

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were added.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails2015Form/DeletedSecurityDetails2015Form**

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were removed.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails2015Form/ChangedSecurityDetails2015Form**

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were modified.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails2015Form/ChangedSecurityDetails2015Form/SecurityDetails2015ChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the security details.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails2015Form/ChangedSecurityDetails2015Form/CurrentSecurityDetails2015**

annotation	documentation The security details after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails2015Form/ChangedSecurityDetails2015Form/PreviousSecurityDetails2015**

annotation	documentation The security details before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.
------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/AddedServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were added.
------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/DeletedServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were removed.
------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were modified.
------------	---

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/ServiceAllowanceChargeChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the service allowance charge.
------------	---

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/CurrentServiceAllowanceCharge**

annotation	documentation The service allowance charge after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/PreviousServiceAllowanceCharge**

annotation	documentation The service allowance charge before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/Shipping**

annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RequirementsDescription**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)					

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Information relative to a telecommunications contract that have been modified. May only be used when Procurement Instrument Form is DD 428.
------------	--

### element

#### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/AddedTelecommunicationDetails**

annotation	documentation Contains telecommunications information that is added.
------------	---

### element

#### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/DeletedTelecommunicationDetails**

annotation	documentation Contains telecommunications information that is deleted.
------------	---

### element

#### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/ChangedTelecommunicationDetails**

annotation	documentation Contains telecommunications information that is modified.
------------	--

### element

#### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/ChangedTelecommunicationDetails/TelecommunicationDetailsChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the telecommunications information.
------------	---

### element

#### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/ChangedTelecommunicationDetails/CurrentTelecommunicationDetails**

annotation	documentation The telecommunications information after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

### element

#### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/ChangedTel**



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### **ecommunicationDetails/PreviousTelecommunicationDetails**

annotation	documentation The telecommunications information before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

### **complexType ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType**

#### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Unique Identifier for a procurement instrument.
------------	--

#### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/BasicInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous procurement instrument information.
------------	--

#### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ClauseInformation**

annotation	documentation Clause or provision information that applies to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

#### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ClauseInformation/RegulationURL**

annotation	documentation The URL where the text of the clauses or provisions in a Regulation, Supplement, or Issuing Agency can be found.
------------	---

#### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ClauseInformation/ClauseDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a clause or provision.
------------	---

#### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ConstructionProjectDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about one or more projects in a construction contract. May only be used when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 1442 or SF 252
------------	--

#### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentDates**

annotation	documentation Dates and date period applicable to the procurement instrument. Required on Awards. Only Procurement Instrument Periods is allowed on solicitations.
------------	---

#### **element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the procurement instrument. Two addresses, Issuing Office and Contractor, must be provided on awards. Issuing Office must be provided on solicitations.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the entire procurement instrument. On Solicitations, use Header Currency only.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/DeliveryDetails**

annotation	documentation Delivery details including dates that impact the entire procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/MultipleLineItemsInformation**

annotation	documentation Provides selected information such as clauses, discounts, etc. that is applicable to a subset of the procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/OrderingDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the award instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/PaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation Payment discount information.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments**

annotation	documentation Identifies paperwork that is required to be attached to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/RecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Recurring payments of a fixed amount that occur on a specified schedule such as rent. Do not provide on a Solicitation.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc.). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc.), Codes (FSC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/SecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a DD Form 254.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails1999Form**

annotation	documentation Information on a DD Form 254 dated Dec 1999.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/SecurityDetails/SecurityDetails2015Form**

annotation	documentation
------------	---------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	Information on a DD Form 254 dated 2015.
--	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/Shipping**

annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/RequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/TelecommunicationDetails**

annotation	documentation Information relative to a telecommunications contract. May only be used when Procurement Instrument Form is DD 428.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType**

#### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/EnterpriseIdentifier**

annotation	documentation A generic code that identifies the entity that issued the procurement instrument.
------------	--

#### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/Year**

facets	Kind    Value    Annotation pattern    ([0-9]){2}
annotation	documentation Code that identifies the year

#### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/ProcurementInstrumentTypeCode**

facets	Kind    Value    Annotation enumeration    A enumeration    B enumeration    C enumeration    D enumeration    E enumeration    F
--------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration G enumeration H enumeration K enumeration L enumeration M enumeration P enumeration Q enumeration R enumeration S enumeration T enumeration U enumeration V enumeration W enumeration Z
annotation	documentation One digit code that identifies the type of procurement instrument. (see list)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/SerializedIdentifier**

facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}		pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}		pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}		pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
pattern	{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}															
pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}															
pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}															
pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}{([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}}															
annotation	documentation Value that separates this procurement instrument from all other procurement instruments with the same Enterprise Identifier, Year, and Procurement Instrument Type Code.															

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/OrderNumber**

facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}						
annotation	documentation The release, delivery, or task order number.						

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/OrderModificationIdentifier**

facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}						
annotation	documentation Value that identifies the modification number of the order.						

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([AP]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}{([0-9]){3}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([AP]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}{([0-9]){3}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([AP]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}{([0-9]){3}}						
annotation	documentation Value that identifies the modification number of the procurement instrument.						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/AmendmentNumber**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9]){4}	Annotation
annotation	documentation The solicitation amendment number. Must be 4 numeric digits between 0001 and 9999.		

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation Details about a procurement instrument number as well as the procurement instrument number. For award/original document only.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentOrigin**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value General Services Administration Department of Defense Department of Interior Health and Human Services National Aeronautics and Space Administration Veterans Affairs	Annotation
annotation	documentation Federal/ DoD Agency or Service from where the procurement instrument is originating. (see list)		

### element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentVehicle**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Agreements including Basic and Loan Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant Bailment Basic Ordering Agreement Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule Blanket Purchase Agreement Call Order Contract (Definitive) Delivery Order Facilities Contract Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity Invitation For Bids Lease Agreement Letter Contract Purchase Order Request for Price Proposal Request for Proposal Request for Quotation - Automated Request for Quotation - Manual Request for Technical Proposal Requirements Sales Contract	Annotation
--------	---------------------	--	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Schedule
	enumeration Short Form Research Contract
	enumeration Task Order
annotation	documentation Procurement instrument vehicle like a Schedule etc. (see list)

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentNumber**

annotation	documentation Procurement Instrument Number defined following the rules of the applicable agency and/or vehicle.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/NonDoDNumber**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>50</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	4		maxLength	50	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	4									
maxLength	50									
annotation	documentation Use when the procurement instrument is non-Department of Defense and cannot be mapped using the separate fields under Procurement Instrument Number.									

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentDescription**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contract being Modified - ACO Modification</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contract being Modified - Award</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contract being Modified - PCO Modification</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Master Solicitation Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Ordering Instrument</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Represented Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Represented Solicitation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Small Business Administration Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Solicitation being Amended</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Solicitation Number</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification		enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award		enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification		enumeration	Master Solicitation Number		enumeration	Ordering Instrument		enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract		enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract		enumeration	Represented Contract		enumeration	Represented Solicitation		enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract		enumeration	Solicitation being Amended		enumeration	Solicitation Number	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification																																							
enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award																																							
enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification																																							
enumeration	Master Solicitation Number																																							
enumeration	Ordering Instrument																																							
enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract																																							
enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract																																							
enumeration	Represented Contract																																							
enumeration	Represented Solicitation																																							
enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract																																							
enumeration	Solicitation being Amended																																							
enumeration	Solicitation Number																																							
annotation	documentation Describes the relationship of the procurement instrument listed to the procurement instrument represented in the transaction. (see list)																																							

complexType **ProductServiceIdentifierType**

element **ProductServiceIdentifierType/DataDescription**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Advertising Package Identification Code</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Age</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer		enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code		enumeration	Age	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer												
enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code												
enumeration	Age												

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
enumeration	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
enumeration	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
enumeration	Alternate ISBN
enumeration	American Dental Association Codes
enumeration	American Trucking Associations Assembly
enumeration	American Trucking Associations Part
enumeration	American Trucking Associations System
enumeration	Anniversary
enumeration	Application Completion Method
enumeration	Application State
enumeration	Appraisal Product Type
enumeration	Appraisal Service
enumeration	ARINC Part Number
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assembly Lot Number
enumeration	Asset Category
enumeration	Asset Number
enumeration	Asset Type
enumeration	Assortability Code
enumeration	Author Code
enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number
enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Axle Ratio
enumeration	Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Backing
enumeration	Bale Number
enumeration	Bar-Coded Serial Number
enumeration	Batch Number
enumeration	Beam Number
enumeration	Benefit ID
enumeration	Beverage Common Code
enumeration	Bill Credit Code
enumeration	Bill Subgroup Code
enumeration	Billboards Commercial
enumeration	Binding Code
enumeration	Brand/Label
enumeration	Broker Price Opinion Service
enumeration	Bus Body Serial Number
enumeration	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Buyers Catalog Number
enumeration	Buyers Color
enumeration	Buyers End Product Number
enumeration	Buyers Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Buyers Item Number

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Buyers Part Number
enumeration	Buyers Size Code
enumeration	Buyers Style Number
enumeration	Candidate Oil
enumeration	Carry-over Part Number
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Catalog Number
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chassis Serial Number
enumeration	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
enumeration	Classification
enumeration	Cognizance Symbol
enumeration	Color
enumeration	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
enumeration	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
enumeration	Commission Identifier
enumeration	Commission Year
enumeration	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure (CUSIP) Number
enumeration	Commodity Grouping
enumeration	Commodity Name
enumeration	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
enumeration	Company Part Number
enumeration	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Compatible Cut Number
enumeration	Compensation Allocation Code
enumeration	Compensation Type Code
enumeration	Completion Number
enumeration	Concept Code
enumeration	Configuration Item Identifier
enumeration	Connector Type
enumeration	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
enumeration	Contribution Year
enumeration	Country from which Procured
enumeration	Country of Origin Code
enumeration	Coupon Family Code
enumeration	Coverage Risk Type
enumeration	Coverage Type
enumeration	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
enumeration	Customer Provided Equipment
enumeration	Cut Number
enumeration	Data Category Code
enumeration	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
enumeration	Deposit Item Number
enumeration	Design Number
enumeration	Device Family
enumeration	Device Type



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Diagnosis Code Pointer
enumeration	Die Number
enumeration	Discontinued Part Number
enumeration	Discount Grouping
enumeration	Distributor
enumeration	Dividend Use
enumeration	Document Identification Code
enumeration	Drawing Revision Number
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
enumeration	Dun and Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
enumeration	Dye Lot Number
enumeration	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
enumeration	Edition Code
enumeration	End Item Serial Number
enumeration	End-Item Description
enumeration	Engine Displacement Identification
enumeration	Engine Serial Number
enumeration	Engineering Change Level
enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
enumeration	Equipment Identification Number
enumeration	Equipment Location
enumeration	Equipment Type
enumeration	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
enumeration	Event Type
enumeration	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
enumeration	Exhibit Identifier
enumeration	Expendable Container Identification
enumeration	Expense Identifier
enumeration	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Feature
enumeration	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
enumeration	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
enumeration	Final Test Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Number
enumeration	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
enumeration	Form Number
enumeration	Former Publisher
enumeration	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Serial Number

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fuel Tank Serial Number
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
enumeration	Gathering
enumeration	Gear Ratio
enumeration	General Specification Number
enumeration	Generic Name Description
enumeration	Glider Kit
enumeration	Grade Code
enumeration	Grade Name
enumeration	Grain Direction
enumeration	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
enumeration	Ground Shade Standard Reference
enumeration	Group ID
enumeration	Group Qualifier Code
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
enumeration	Heat Number
enumeration	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
enumeration	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
enumeration	Ignition Key Number
enumeration	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
enumeration	incomplete vehicle with a vehicle identification
enumeration	Information Media Type
enumeration	Ingredient
enumeration	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
enumeration	Insurer's Fund Code
enumeration	Interchangeability Code
enumeration	Interior Color Number
enumeration	Internal Number
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
enumeration	International Harmonized Commodity Code
enumeration	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
enumeration	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
enumeration	Investment Fund Type
enumeration	IRS Qualification Code
enumeration	Item Management Code
enumeration	Item Type Number
enumeration	Job Number
enumeration	Job Sequence Number
enumeration	Joint Life Type
enumeration	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
enumeration	Kanban Plan Number
enumeration	Labor Group
enumeration	Laboratory Sample Identification

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Laboratory Test Condition Code
enumeration	Library of Congress Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Product Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Service Features
enumeration	Lift Gate Serial Number
enumeration	Load Sequence
enumeration	Locally Assigned Control Number
enumeration	Location Code
enumeration	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
enumeration	Lot Number
enumeration	Lot Pricing Unit Number
enumeration	Machine Number
enumeration	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
enumeration	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
enumeration	Manual Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Manufacturer's CAGE
enumeration	Manufacturer's DUNS
enumeration	Manufacturer's Name
enumeration	Manufacturer's Part Number
enumeration	Market Program Code
enumeration	Material Control Code
enumeration	Material Discharge Number
enumeration	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
enumeration	Medication Code
enumeration	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
enumeration	Military Type Designation
enumeration	Model Number
enumeration	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
enumeration	Motor Vehicle ID Number
enumeration	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
enumeration	Movement Type Code
enumeration	National Drug Code (NDC)
enumeration	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
enumeration	National Stock Number
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
enumeration	New Microcode

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
enumeration	Next Higher Used Assembly
enumeration	Number of Positions on Machine
enumeration	Obsolete Part Number
enumeration	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
enumeration	Old Microcode
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	Operator Assigned Property Identification
enumeration	Opposite-Hand Part Number
enumeration	Optical Cable Code
enumeration	Optical Industry Product Code
enumeration	Original Equipment Number
enumeration	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
enumeration	Package Type Code
enumeration	Packaging Drawing
enumeration	Packaging Specification Number
enumeration	Part Drawing
enumeration	Part Number Description
enumeration	Part Reference Number
enumeration	Pattern Number
enumeration	Phase
enumeration	Pieces in Roll
enumeration	Piggyback Commercial
enumeration	Pipeline Transaction Code
enumeration	Plan Code
enumeration	Plant Equipment Number
enumeration	Ply
enumeration	Policy Form
enumeration	Position
enumeration	Preferred Manufacturer
enumeration	Preferred National Stock Number
enumeration	Preferred Part Number
enumeration	Premium Rate Type
enumeration	Premium Use
enumeration	Previous Carrier
enumeration	Previous Sample Identification
enumeration	Prime Contractor Part Number
enumeration	Print Color Standard Reference
enumeration	Print or Drawing
enumeration	Process Number
enumeration	Product Change Notice Number
enumeration	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
enumeration	Product ID Attribute Code

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Product Type Code
enumeration	Property and Casualty Service Code
enumeration	Publication Number
enumeration	Publisher Code
enumeration	Purchaser's Item Code
enumeration	Rack Number
enumeration	Radiator Serial Number
enumeration	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Random Weight Aggregation Code
enumeration	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Reclamation Process
enumeration	Record Keeping or Model Year
enumeration	Reefer Serial Number
enumeration	Reel Number
enumeration	Reel Type
enumeration	Reference Oil
enumeration	Refined Product Code
enumeration	Related Model Number
enumeration	Related Model Type
enumeration	Relative Value Units
enumeration	Release Number
enumeration	Religious Retail Non-book Item
enumeration	Repair From Product Code
enumeration	Repair Induction Identifier
enumeration	Repair Tag Number
enumeration	Replaced Part Number
enumeration	Replacement National Stock Number
enumeration	Replacement Product Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
enumeration	Return Code
enumeration	Returnable Container Serial Number
enumeration	Roll Number
enumeration	Roll Sequence Number
enumeration	Run Number
enumeration	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
enumeration	Seat Serial Number
enumeration	Secondary Ply
enumeration	Section Print Number
enumeration	Seller's Date Code
enumeration	Seller's Lot Number
enumeration	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Serial Number
enumeration	Series Identifier
enumeration	Service code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Service Control Identification
enumeration	Service Feature ID
enumeration	Service Rendered
enumeration	Service Requested
enumeration	Set Number
enumeration	Shelf-Life Action Code
enumeration	Shelf-Life Code
enumeration	Shift Worked
enumeration	Side Up/Side Down
enumeration	Skill Code
enumeration	Sleeper Box Key Number
enumeration	Sleeper Box Serial Number
enumeration	Special Material Identification Code
enumeration	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
enumeration	State Sample Identification
enumeration	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
enumeration	Stock Number
enumeration	Style Number
enumeration	Submission Number
enumeration	Subsistence Identification Number
enumeration	Substitute Product Number
enumeration	Superseded Part Number
enumeration	Supplier Brand Code
enumeration	Supplier Company Registry Number
enumeration	Surface Finish
enumeration	System Identifier
enumeration	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
enumeration	Technical Document Number (excludes Technical Manuals)
enumeration	Technical Manual Number
enumeration	Telecommunications Circuit ID
enumeration	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
enumeration	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
enumeration	Tested Material Identification Number
enumeration	Tex
enumeration	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
enumeration	Time Compliant Technical Order
enumeration	Title Code
enumeration	Trade In Identifier
enumeration	Transfer Case Serial Number
enumeration	Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Treatment Codes
enumeration	Truck Body Serial Number
enumeration	Type Salvage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
enumeration	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
enumeration	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
enumeration	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
enumeration	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
enumeration	Universal Product Number
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
enumeration	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
enumeration	Vary Item Product Number
enumeration	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
enumeration	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
enumeration	Vendor Color
enumeration	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
enumeration	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
enumeration	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Vendor's Order Number
enumeration	Vendor's Specification Number
enumeration	Vendor's Style Number
enumeration	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
enumeration	Vintage
enumeration	Volume Set
enumeration	Volume Type Identification Code
enumeration	Volume Usage Identification Code
enumeration	Wafer Lot Identifier
enumeration	Well Number
enumeration	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
enumeration	Woolen Cut
enumeration	Woolen Run
enumeration	Work Unit Number
enumeration	World Code
enumeration	Yarn Count - English

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Yarn Count - Metric enumeration Yarn Count Worsted
annotation	documentation Description of the Data Value contents. (see list)

### element **ProductServiceIdentifierType/DataValue**

annotation	documentation The value associated with the product or service.
------------	--

### complexType **ProductServiceQuantityType**

annotation	documentation Product/Service and the quantity being purchased.
------------	--

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductOrService**

facets	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Services</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Intellectual Property</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Personal Property</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Real Property</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Services		enumeration	Intellectual Property		enumeration	Personal Property		enumeration	Real Property	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Services															
enumeration	Intellectual Property															
enumeration	Personal Property															
enumeration	Real Property															
annotation	documentation States whether the line item is for a product or for a service. (see list)															

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductServiceDescription**

annotation	documentation Description of the product or service.
------------	---

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/Quantity**

facets	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Quantity ordered.									

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ItemUIDRequired**

facets	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Specifies whether or not the item requires UII marking.									

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/PriceBasis**

facets	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Catalog</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Estimated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Catalog		enumeration	Estimated		enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation		enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Catalog															
enumeration	Estimated															
enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation															
enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage															



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Lump Sum
	enumeration Not to Exceed
	enumeration Not Separately Priced
	enumeration Schedule Price
	enumeration To Be Negotiated
annotation	documentation Type of unit price. (see list)

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Tube
	enumeration Twenty
	enumeration Twenty-Five
	enumeration Twenty-Four
	enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration Two pack
	enumeration U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
	enumeration Unit
	enumeration Unitless
	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration Vehicle
	enumeration Vial
	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/UnitPrice**

facets	Kind Value Annotation minExclusive 0
annotation	documentation Price per unit. Cannot be provided when Price Basis is "Not Separately Priced" or the procurement instrument is a solicitation.

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductServiceData**

annotation	documentation Data about the product or service. Required when Product Or Service is anything other than "Services".
------------	---

### complexType **QtyAmountRangeType**

annotation	documentation Start, End Value only
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element QtyAmountRangeType/StartValue

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The lower end of the amount range or amount threshold.	

### element QtyAmountRangeType/EndValue

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The upper end of the amount range.	

### complexType QuantityPerPriceType

annotation	documentation	Quantity units for the price. 3 for \$10
------------	---------------	--

### element QuantityPerPriceType/Price

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minExclusive	0	
annotation	documentation	Price per unit.	

### element QuantityPerPriceType/Quantity

annotation	documentation	The quantity when price is for more than a single item. For example, when 3 for \$10, cite 3.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType QuantityType

### element QuantityType/QuantityValue

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	Quantity.	

### element QuantityType/UnitOfMeasure

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Week

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Wet Kilo	
	enumeration	Wet Pound	
	enumeration	Wet Ton	
	enumeration	Wheel	
	enumeration	Wine Gallon	
	enumeration	Work Days	
	enumeration	Working Months	
	enumeration	Wrap	
	enumeration	Yard	
	enumeration	Years	
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)	

### complexType QuantityUomRangeType

annotation	documentation	Start, End value with UOM	
------------	---------------	---------------------------	--

### element QuantityUomRangeType/StartValue

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The lower end of the quantity range or quantity threshold.	

### element QuantityUomRangeType/EndValue

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The upper end of the quantity range.	

### element QuantityUomRangeType/UnitOfMeasure

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Working Months enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

### complexType **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType**

#### element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountGroupIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Discount group which may be identified by a group identifier, a delivery zone, or a combination of the two.
------------	--

#### element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountStructure**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Free Goods</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Groupage (Line Item Total Purchase Amount)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Incremental</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Step Ladder</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Volume (Total Order Quantity or Purchase Amount)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Free Goods		enumeration	Groupage (Line Item Total Purchase Amount)		enumeration	Incremental		enumeration	Step Ladder		enumeration	Volume (Total Order Quantity or Purchase Amount)	
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
enumeration	Free Goods																		
enumeration	Groupage (Line Item Total Purchase Amount)																		
enumeration	Incremental																		
enumeration	Step Ladder																		
enumeration	Volume (Total Order Quantity or Purchase Amount)																		
annotation	documentation The type of variable discount. (see list)																		

#### element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountRangeAndValue**

annotation	documentation Details of a range or a threshold.
------------	---

### complexType **RealPropertyAddressType**

annotation	documentation Address elements as defined in the DoD BTA BEA
------------	---

#### element **RealPropertyAddressType/AptSuiteNumber**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	20	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	20									
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one apartment or suite from another within the same street address.									

#### element **RealPropertyAddressType/StreetDirectionCode**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>N</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>NE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>NW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>S</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	E		enumeration	N		enumeration	NE		enumeration	NW		enumeration	S	
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
enumeration	E																		
enumeration	N																		
enumeration	NE																		
enumeration	NW																		
enumeration	S																		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration SE enumeration SW enumeration W
annotation	documentation The code that stands for a directional portion of a street name. (see list)

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/StreetName**

facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 255
annotation	documentation The term commonly used to refer to the street of the address.

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/StreetNumber**

facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 8
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one street address from another within the same street.

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/StreetTypeCode**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration ALY enumeration ANX enumeration ARC enumeration AVE enumeration BCH enumeration BG enumeration BGS enumeration BLF enumeration BLFS enumeration BLVD enumeration BND enumeration BR enumeration BRG enumeration BRK enumeration BRKS enumeration BTM enumeration BYP enumeration BYU enumeration CIR enumeration CIRS enumeration CLB enumeration CLF enumeration CLFS enumeration CMN enumeration CMNS
--------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	COR
enumeration	CORS
enumeration	CP
enumeration	CPE
enumeration	CRES
enumeration	CRK
enumeration	CRSE
enumeration	CRST
enumeration	CSWY
enumeration	CT
enumeration	CTR
enumeration	CTRS
enumeration	CTS
enumeration	CURV
enumeration	CV
enumeration	CVS
enumeration	CYN
enumeration	DL
enumeration	DM
enumeration	DR
enumeration	DRS
enumeration	DV
enumeration	EST
enumeration	ESTS
enumeration	EXPY
enumeration	EXT
enumeration	EXTS
enumeration	FALL
enumeration	FLD
enumeration	FLDS
enumeration	FLS
enumeration	FLTS
enumeration	FLT
enumeration	FRD
enumeration	FRDS
enumeration	FRG
enumeration	FRGS
enumeration	FRK
enumeration	FRKS
enumeration	FRST
enumeration	FRY
enumeration	FT
enumeration	FWY
enumeration	GDN
enumeration	GDNS
enumeration	GLN

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	GLNS
enumeration	GRN
enumeration	GRNS
enumeration	GRV
enumeration	GRVS
enumeration	GTWY
enumeration	HBR
enumeration	HBRN
enumeration	HL
enumeration	HLS
enumeration	HOLW
enumeration	HTS
enumeration	HVN
enumeration	HWY
enumeration	INLT
enumeration	IS
enumeration	ISLE
enumeration	ISS
enumeration	JCT
enumeration	JCTS
enumeration	KNL
enumeration	KNLS
enumeration	KY
enumeration	KYS
enumeration	LK
enumeration	LKS
enumeration	LAND
enumeration	LCK
enumeration	LCKS
enumeration	LDG
enumeration	LF
enumeration	LGT
enumeration	LGTS
enumeration	LN
enumeration	LNDG
enumeration	LOOP
enumeration	MALL
enumeration	MDW
enumeration	MDWS
enumeration	MEWS
enumeration	ML
enumeration	MLS
enumeration	MNR
enumeration	MNRS
enumeration	MSN
enumeration	MT

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	MTN
enumeration	MTNS
enumeration	MTWY
enumeration	NCK
enumeration	OPAS
enumeration	ORCH
enumeration	OVAL
enumeration	PARK
enumeration	PASS
enumeration	PATH
enumeration	PIKE
enumeration	PNE
enumeration	PNES
enumeration	PKWY
enumeration	PL
enumeration	PLN
enumeration	PLNS
enumeration	PLZ
enumeration	PR
enumeration	PRT
enumeration	PRTS
enumeration	PSGE
enumeration	PT
enumeration	PTS
enumeration	RADL
enumeration	RAMP
enumeration	RD
enumeration	RDS
enumeration	RDG
enumeration	RDGS
enumeration	RIV
enumeration	RNCH
enumeration	ROW
enumeration	RPD
enumeration	RPDS
enumeration	RST
enumeration	RTE
enumeration	RUE
enumeration	RUN
enumeration	SHL
enumeration	SHLS
enumeration	SHR
enumeration	SHRS
enumeration	SKWY
enumeration	SMT
enumeration	SPG

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	SPGS
	enumeration	SPUR
	enumeration	SQ
	enumeration	SQS
	enumeration	ST
	enumeration	STA
	enumeration	STRA
	enumeration	STRM
	enumeration	STS
	enumeration	TER
	enumeration	TPKE
	enumeration	TRAK
	enumeration	TRCE
	enumeration	TRFY
	enumeration	TRL
	enumeration	TRLR
	enumeration	TRWY
	enumeration	TUNL
	enumeration	UN
	enumeration	UNS
	enumeration	UPAS
	enumeration	VIA
	enumeration	VIS
	enumeration	VL
	enumeration	VLG
	enumeration	VLGS
	enumeration	VLY
	enumeration	VLYS
	enumeration	VW
	enumeration	VWS
	enumeration	WALK
	enumeration	WALL
	enumeration	WAY
	enumeration	WAYS
	enumeration	WL
	enumeration	WLS
	enumeration	XING
	enumeration	XRD
	enumeration	XRDS
annotation	documentation	The code that stands for the type of street of the address as found in the United States Postal Service (USPS) Publication 28 Appendix C Street Abbreviations (April 2012). (see list)

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/GSAGLCCityCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{[0-9A-Z]}{4}	
annotation	documentation		



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	The General Services Administration (GSA) Geographic Locator Code (GLC) used to identify the city in which the real property asset or organizational unit is located or the city nearest to the asset. The nearest city shall be in the same county as the asset.
--	---

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/GSAGLACountryPrimaryDivisionCode**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-Z]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9A-Z]){3}						
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>The General Services Administration (GSA) Geographic Location Code (GLC) used to identify the primary subdivision of a country such as a state, the District of Columbia, or a possession in which the real property asset or organizational unit is located.</p>						

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/GSAGLACountrySubdivisionCode**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-Z]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9A-Z]){3}						
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>The General Services Administration (GSA) Geographic Location Code (GLC) used to identify the county or county equivalent in which the real property asset or site is located.</p>						

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/CountryFIPSCode**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-Z]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9A-Z]){3}						
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Country code based on FIPS 10-4 as displayed by the General Services Administration (GSA) Worldwide Geographic Location Codes (GLC).</p>						

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/CountryISOA3Code**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([A-Z]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([A-Z]){3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([A-Z]){3}						
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Three character alpha Country code. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.</p>						

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/CountryISON3Code**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){3}						
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>three digit numeric Country code. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.</p>						

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/CountryName**

annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>The textual name of the country. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.</p>
------------	---

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/LocationDirectionsText**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>2000</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	2000	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	2000									

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation The narrative geographic description of the Location.
------------	--

### element **RealPropertyAddressType/PostalZoneCode**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	10	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	10									
annotation	documentation Postal Code of an address. See Postcodes from the Universal Postal Union for the correct values.									

### complexType **ReplacementPriceModificationType**

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/AddedReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is added.
------------	--

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/DeletedReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is removed.
------------	--

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is modified.
------------	---

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the replacement price.
------------	--

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/CurrentReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation The replacement price after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/PreviousReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation The replacement price before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **ReplacementPriceType**

#### element **ReplacementPriceType/ReplacementPriceLimitPercent**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The percentage of the replacement price									

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	above which repair/overhaul of the item is not cost effective. Express 4.25% as 4.25
--	--

### complexType RoutingTransitModificationType

#### element RoutingTransitModificationType/PipelineDoDAAC

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	{[0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]}{1}{[0-9A-Z]}{5}	
attributes	Name	Type	Use      Default      Fixed      Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- All</a>	optional
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DoDAACType- BadMod</a>	optional
annotation	documentation When TransportationMethod contains "Pipeline", provide the Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of the pipeline."		

#### element RoutingTransitModificationType/TransportationMethod

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier	
	enumeration	Consolidation	
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean	
	enumeration	Contract Carrier	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense	
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean	
	enumeration	Drive-away Service	
	enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away	
	enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System	
	enumeration	Expedited Truck	
	enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi	
	enumeration	Flyaway	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping				
	enumeration	Geographic Shipping				
	enumeration	Household Goods Truck				
	enumeration	Inland Waterway				
	enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)				
	enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)				
	enumeration	Log-air				
	enumeration	Mail				
	enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service				
	enumeration	Military Official Mail				
	enumeration	Motor				
	enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)				
	enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Van)				
	enumeration	Ocean				
	enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier				
	enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier				
	enumeration	Pipeline				
	enumeration	Private Carrier				
	enumeration	Private Parcel Service				
	enumeration	Private Vessel				
	enumeration	Pool to Pool				
	enumeration	Pooled Air				
	enumeration	Pooled Piggyback				
	enumeration	Pooled Rail				
	enumeration	Pooled Truck				
	enumeration	Rail				
	enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload				
	enumeration	Road trailer				
	enumeration	Sea/Air				
	enumeration	Shipper Agent				
	enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)				
	enumeration	Shipper Association				
	enumeration	Stack Train				
	enumeration	Steamship				
	enumeration	Supplier Truck				
	enumeration	Tank Truck				
	enumeration	Tow away Service				
	enumeration	U.S. Postal Service				
	enumeration	Vessel, Lake				
	enumeration	Vessel, Ocean				
	enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	<a href="#">previousValue</a> <a href="#">TransportationMethodType</a> optional
annotation	documentation Method or type of transportation. (see list)

### element **RoutingTransitModificationType/TransportationServiceLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train	
	enumeration	Business Class	
	enumeration	Circus Train	
	enumeration	Commuter Service	
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service	
	enumeration	Courier Express	
	enumeration	Deferred Service	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return	
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only	
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Door Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service	
	enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service Plus	
	enumeration	First Class	
	enumeration	Ground	
	enumeration	IATA	
	enumeration	Manifest Freight	
	enumeration	Metro	
	enumeration	Multiweight	
	enumeration	Next Day Air	
	enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight	
	enumeration	Next Flight Out	
	enumeration	Next Morning	
	enumeration	Not Served	
	enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service	
	enumeration	Overnight	
	enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code	
	enumeration	Passenger Service	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	PM				
	enumeration	Premium Surface				
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.				
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.				
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM				
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon				
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon				
	enumeration	Priority Mail				
	enumeration	Priority Mail Insured				
	enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature				
	enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour				
	enumeration	Same Day				
	enumeration	Saturday				
	enumeration	Saturday Pickup				
	enumeration	Second Day				
	enumeration	Second Day Air				
	enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight				
	enumeration	Second Morning				
	enumeration	Standard Class				
	enumeration	Standard Ground				
	enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight				
	enumeration	Standard Service				
	enumeration	Three Day Service				
	enumeration	Tracking - Ground				
	enumeration	Work Train				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TransportationServiceLevelType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Level of transportation service or billing service offered by the carrier. For emergency orders, the transportation requirements. (see list)				

### complexType **RoutingTransitType**

#### element **RoutingTransitType/PipelineDoDAAC**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	(([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1})([0-9A-Z]){5}	
annotation	documentation	When Transportation Method contains "Pipeline", provide the Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of the pipeline."	

#### element **RoutingTransitType/TransportationMethod**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Air Charter
enumeration	Air Express
enumeration	Air Freight
enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder
enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)
enumeration	Back-haul
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)
enumeration	Book Postal
enumeration	Bus
enumeration	Cab (Taxi)
enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Containerized Ocean
enumeration	Contract Carrier
enumeration	Customer Pickup
enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense
enumeration	Conventional Ocean
enumeration	Drive-away Service
enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away
enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System
enumeration	Expedited Truck
enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi
enumeration	Flyaway
enumeration	Geographic Receiving
enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
enumeration	Geographic Shipping
enumeration	Household Goods Truck
enumeration	Inland Waterway
enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
enumeration	Log-air
enumeration	Mail
enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
enumeration	Military Official Mail
enumeration	Motor
enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Van)
enumeration	Ocean
enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
enumeration	Pipeline
enumeration	Private Carrier

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Private Parcel Service
	enumeration	Private Vessel
	enumeration	Pool to Pool
	enumeration	Pooled Air
	enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
	enumeration	Pooled Rail
	enumeration	Pooled Truck
	enumeration	Rail
	enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload
	enumeration	Road railer
	enumeration	Sea/Air
	enumeration	Shipper Agent
	enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)
	enumeration	Shipper Association
	enumeration	Stack Train
	enumeration	Steamship
	enumeration	Supplier Truck
	enumeration	Tank Truck
	enumeration	Tow away Service
	enumeration	U.S. Postal Service
	enumeration	Vessel, Lake
	enumeration	Vessel, Ocean
	enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement
annotation	documentation	Method or type of transportation. (see list)

### element **RoutingTransitType/TransportationServiceLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train	
	enumeration	Business Class	
	enumeration	Circus Train	
	enumeration	Commuter Service	
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service	
	enumeration	Courier Express	
	enumeration	Deferred Service	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return	
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only	
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent
enumeration	Door Service
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service
enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service Plus
enumeration	First Class
enumeration	Ground
enumeration	IATA
enumeration	Manifest Freight
enumeration	Metro
enumeration	Multiweight
enumeration	Next Day Air
enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Next Flight Out
enumeration	Next Morning
enumeration	Not Served
enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
enumeration	Overnight
enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
enumeration	Passenger Service
enumeration	PM
enumeration	Premium Surface
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
enumeration	Priority Mail
enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Same Day
enumeration	Saturday
enumeration	Saturday Pickup
enumeration	Second Day
enumeration	Second Day Air
enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Second Morning
enumeration	Standard Class
enumeration	Standard Ground
enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight
enumeration	Standard Service
enumeration	Three Day Service
enumeration	Tracking - Ground

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration    Work Train
annotation	documentation Level of transportation service or billing service offered by the carrier. For emergency orders, the transportation requirements. (see list)

### complexType **SecurityInformation2015FormType**

annotation	documentation DD Form 254 modified in 2014 - draft
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AppliesTo**

annotation	documentation States whether the DD254 applies to the entire contract or to one or more line items.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AppliesTo/Contract**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the DD254 applies to the entire contract.						

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AppliesTo/LineItemsAppliedTo**

annotation	documentation Denotes that the DD254 applies to the listed line items. Cannot be applied to INFOSLINS.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/RequiredFacilityClearance**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Confidential</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Secret</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Top Secret</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Confidential		enumeration	Secret		enumeration	Top Secret	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Confidential												
enumeration	Secret												
enumeration	Top Secret												
annotation	documentation Highest level of facility clearance required for the contractor to perform on the award instrument. Should not be lower than the level of safeguarding clearance. [DD254 Blocks 1a] (see list)												

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/RequiredSafeguardLevel**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Confidential</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>None</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Secret</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Top Secret</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Confidential		enumeration	None		enumeration	Secret		enumeration	Top Secret	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Confidential															
enumeration	None															
enumeration	Secret															
enumeration	Top Secret															
annotation	documentation Highest level of safeguarding capability required for the contractor to perform on the award instrument. Should not be higher than the level of facility clearance. If the contractor will not need to possess or store classified at the facility, select "None". [DD254 Block 1b] (see list)															

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsIsFor**

annotation	documentation Procurement instruments the specification is associated with. [DD254 Block 2]
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/ForDocumentIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Prime Contract	
	enumeration	Subcontract	
	enumeration	Solicitation or Other	
annotation	documentation	The type of procurement instrument the specification is for. (see list)	

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/MultiplePrimeContracts**

annotation	documentation	Explanation when the services to be performed do not apply to a specific contract. [DD254 Block 2a, 9]	
------------	---------------	--	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/PrimeContractNumber**

annotation	documentation	The prime contract number. [DD254 Block 2a]	
------------	---------------	---	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/SubContractNumber**

annotation	documentation	The number of the subcontract. Used when there is a prime/subcontractor relationship. [DD254 Block 2b]	
------------	---------------	--	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails**

annotation	documentation	Details about an RFP, RFQ, IFB, or other solicitation. [DD254 Block 2c]	
------------	---------------	---	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/SolicitationOrOtherIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Invitation For Bid	
	enumeration	Request For Proposal	
	enumeration	Request For Quote	
	enumeration	Solicitation	
annotation	documentation	The type of solicitation document. (see list)	

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/DueDate**

annotation	documentation	The date when responses or bids are due. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.	
------------	---------------	---	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/OtherNumber**

annotation	documentation	Used when Solicitation or Other Identifier is not "Solicitation".	
------------	---------------	---	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/SolicitationNumber**

annotation	documentation		
------------	---------------	--	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	The number of the solicitation document.
--	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails**

annotation	documentation Provides information on whether the DD254 is an original, revised, or final specification. [DD254 Block 3, 5]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/DD254PurposeIdentifier**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Final</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Original</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Revised</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Final		enumeration	Original		enumeration	Revised	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Final												
enumeration	Original												
enumeration	Revised												
annotation	documentation The type of specification, e.g. original, revised, final. (see list)												

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/OriginalDate**

annotation	documentation The issuance date of the original DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format. [DD254 Block 3a]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a changed DD254. [DD254 Block 3b]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails/RevisionNumber**

annotation	documentation The sequential number of the revision.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails/RevisionDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the revised DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails**

annotation	documentation Information on the final DD254.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/FinalDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the final DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format. [DD254 Block 3c]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/RetentionRequestDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the contractor's request for retention. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format. [DD254 Block 5]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/RetentionPeriod**

annotation	documentation The authorized period of retention. [DD254 Block 5]
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/FollowOnContract**

annotation	documentation Used when the DD254 is attached to a contract that is let to the same contractor or subcontractor for the same item or services as a preceding contract. [DD254 Blocks 4, 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/FollowOnContract/PrecedingContractNumber**

annotation	documentation The preceding procurement instrument number.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/FollowOnContract/TransferredMaterial**

annotation	documentation Description of the material transferred from the preceding contract to the follow-on contract. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses**

annotation	documentation Contractor, Sub-Contractor, and Performance Location addresses. [DD254 Blocks 6, 7, 8, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressIdentifier**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contractor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Performance Location</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Subcontractor</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		enumeration	Contractor			enumeration	Performance Location			enumeration	Subcontractor	
	Kind	Value	Annotation														
	enumeration	Contractor															
	enumeration	Performance Location															
	enumeration	Subcontractor															
annotation	documentation Identifies the entity for which address information is being provided. (see list)																

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails**

annotation	documentation The address of the specified entity and its Cognizant Security Office (CSO). When there are multiple subcontractors or performance locations, repeat as necessary. There may be only one contractor address.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/Entity**

annotation	documentation The CAGE and address of the entity specified by the Security Address Identifier.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/Entity/Cage**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>length</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-Z])5}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		length	5			pattern	{([0-9A-Z])5}	
	Kind	Value	Annotation										
	length	5											
	pattern	{([0-9A-Z])5}											
annotation	documentation CAGE: Commercial and Government Entity. Required when Security Address Identifier is "Contractor" or "Subcontractor". Required when Security Address Identifier is "Performance Location" and it is not a Government facility.												

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/Entity/OrganizationNameAddress**

annotation	documentation The name and address of the entity specified by the Security Address Identifier.
------------	---

element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/CognizantSecurityOffice**

annotation	documentation The address and contact for the Cognizant Security Office (CSO) associated with the entity. Required when Security Address Identifier is "Contractor" or "Subcontractor". Required when Security Address Identifier is "Performance Location" and it is not a Government facility.
------------	---

element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/CognizantSecurityOffice/Telephone**

annotation	documentation The telephone number of the Cognizant Security Office.
------------	---

element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/CognizantSecurityOffice/OrganizationNameAddress**

annotation	documentation The name and address of the Cognizant Security Office.
------------	---

### **element SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtContractor**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Use when the performance location address is the same as the Prime Contractor's address.						

### **element SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtSubcontractor**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Use when the performance location address is the same as the Sub-Contractor's address.						

### **element SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtGovernmentFacility**

annotation	documentation Use if needed when the performance of the contract is on government facilities. Used only when Security Address Identifier contains "Performance Location". [DD254 Block 13]
------------	---

### **element SecurityInformation2015FormType/ProcurementActionDescription**

annotation	documentation A short, concise, and unclassified description of the procurement action. [DD254 Block 9]
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements**

annotation	documentation Information that the contractor will require access to. [DD254 Block 10, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/AccessRequirementDetails**

#### element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/AccessRequirementDetails/AccessRequirement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Alternative Compensatory Control Measures (ACCM) Information	
	enumeration	Foreign Government Information	
	enumeration	Formerly Restricted Data	
	enumeration	National Intelligence Information: Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI)	
	enumeration	Special Access Program (SAP) Information	
annotation	documentation	A category of information that the contractor will require access to. [DD254 Block 10] (see list)	

#### element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/AccessRequirementDetails/GuidanceAndInformation**

annotation	documentation Provide additional information pertaining to the access requirement if needed. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/ControlledUnclassifiedInformation**

annotation	documentation When applicable, use to provide the guidance on protection procedures concerning Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI). [DD254 Block 10], 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/OtherInformation**

annotation	documentation Use to list other information the contractor will access that is not otherwise covered. Specify the type of information along with any additional remarks. [DD254 Block 10k, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/CommunicationsSecurityInformation**

annotation	documentation When applicable, use to provide guidance concerning Communications Security (COMSEC) Information). [DD254 Block 10a, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/RestrictedData**

annotation	documentation When applicable, use to provide guidance concerning Restricted Data. [DD254 Block 10b, 13]
------------	---

#### element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/CriticalNuclearWeaponDesignInformation**

annotation	documentation When applicable, use to provide guidance concerning Critical Nuclear Weapon Design Information (CNWDI). [DD254
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	Block 10c, 13]
--	----------------

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AccessRequirements/NATOInformation**

annotation	documentation When applicable, use to provide guidance concerning North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Information. [DD254 Block 10g, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PerformanceRequirements**

annotation	documentation Things the contractor will have or do while performing the contract. For example, require a COMSEC account or store classified hardware. [DD254 Block 11, 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails**

annotation	documentation Individual requirements that the contractor will need or have in performing the contract.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails/PerformanceRequirement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Have access to classified information only at another contractor's facility or a government activity	
	enumeration	Receive and store classified documents only	
	enumeration	Receive, store, and generate classified information or material	
	enumeration	Perform Services only	
	enumeration	Be authorized to use the services of Defense Technical Information Center (DITC) or other secondary distribution center	
	enumeration	Require a COMSEC Account	
	enumeration	Have a TEMPEST requirement	
	enumeration	Have Operations Security (OPSEC) requirements	
	enumeration	Be authorized to use the Defense Courier Service	
annotation	documentation	A function that the contractor will have or do. (see list)	

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails/ContractorWillGuidance**

annotation	documentation Provide additional information pertaining to the performance requirement if needed. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PerformanceRequirements/ClassifiedHardware**

annotation	documentation When the contractor is expected to generate or utilize classified hardware, describe the nature and extent of the storage that will be required. [DD154 Block 11d, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PerformanceRequirements/ClassifiedInformationOutsideUS**

annotation	documentation When the contractor will have access to U.S. classified information outside the U.S., Puerto Rico, U.S. possessions and trust territories, list the U.S. activity, city and country where the overseas performance will occur. [DD254 Block 11f, 13]
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PerformanceRequirements/ControlledUnclassifiedInformation**

annotation	documentation Use to provide guidance on protection procedures when the contractor will receive, store, or generate Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI). [DD254 Block 11, 13]
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PerformanceRequirements/OtherDetails**

annotation	documentation Use to provide additional performance requirements not otherwise covered. Provide the necessary remarks. [DD254 Block 11m, 13]
------------	---

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PublicRelease**

annotation	documentation Denotes where to obtain approval prior to the release of information received or generated under the contract. [DD254 Block 12]
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PublicRelease/Direct**

annotation	documentation Select when the request should be submitted directly to the Directorate for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) for review.
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PublicRelease/Through**

annotation	documentation Use when the request should be directed to an office other than the Directorate for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) for review.
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/PublicRelease/PublicReleaseAuthority**

annotation	documentation The U. S. Government Authority that approved the public release of information pertaining to the contract.
------------	---

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/SecurityGuidance**

annotation	documentation Use to expand or explain information referenced in other sections of the DD254 when it cannot be provided elsewhere. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements**

annotation	documentation Requirements, in addition to NISPOM requirements, that are established for this contract. Identify the pertinent clauses in the contract document or provide any appropriate statement which identifies the additional requirements. [DD254 Block 13, 14]
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements/PertinentClause**

annotation	documentation The contract clause that imposes additional security requirements.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements/AdditionalSecurityStatement**

annotation	documentation A statement identifying additional security requirements.
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/InspectionExceptions**

annotation	documentation Provide if the cognizant security office is relieved, in whole or in part, of the responsibility to conduct security reviews and provide security oversight to the contractor. [DD254 Block 13, 15]
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/InspectionExceptions/SpecificArea**

annotation	documentation Explain and identify specific areas or elements that are outside the inspection responsibility of the cognizant security office.
------------	---

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/InspectionExceptions/OversightAgency**

annotation	documentation The activity responsible for inspections.
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/GovernmentContractActivityDetails**

annotation	documentation Address and contact information for the Government Contracting Activity (GCA). [DD254 Block 16]
------------	--

element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/GovernmentContractActivityDetails/GovernmentContractActivityAddress**

annotation	documentation The address of the Government Contracting Activity (GCA)
------------	---

element

### **SecurityInformation2015FormType/GovernmentContractActivityDetails/GovernmentContractActivityContact**

annotation	documentation The contact of the Government Contracting Activity (GCA)
------------	---

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/CertifyingOfficialDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about the certifying official. [DD254 Block 17]
------------	--

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/CertifyingOfficialSignatureDate**

annotation	documentation The date the DD254 was signed by the Certifying Official. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/CertifyingOfficial**

annotation	documentation The title, name, and method of contact with the certifying official.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/CertifyingOfficialAddress**

annotation	documentation The office responsible for the certification.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/RequiredDistribution**

annotation	documentation Distribution list for the DD254. At a minimum, Cognizant Security Office for Prime and Subcontractor must be provided. [DD254 Block 18] (see list)
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/RequiredDistribution/RequiredDistributionList**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Subcontractor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office for Prime and Subcontractor	
	enumeration	U.S. Activity Responsible for Overseas Security Administration	
	enumeration	Administrative Contracting Officer	
annotation	documentation Distribution list for the DD254. At a minimum, Cognizant Security Office for Prime and Subcontractor must be provided. (see list)		

### element **SecurityInformation2015FormType/RequiredDistribution/OthersAsNecessary**

annotation	documentation When not covered by Required Distribution List, provide list of others that need to receive the DD254.
------------	---

### complexType **SecurityInformationType**

annotation	documentation DD Form 254 dated 1999.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/RequiredFacilityClearance**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	None	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation Highest level of facility clearance required for the contractor to perform on the award instrument. Should not be lower than the level of safeguarding clearance. [DD254 Block 1a] (see list)		

### element **SecurityInformationType/RequiredSafeguardLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	None	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation Highest level of safeguarding capability required for the contractor to perform on the award instrument. Should not be higher than the level of facility clearance. If the contractor will not need to possess or store classified at the facility, select		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	"Not Applicable". [DD254 Block 1b] (see list)
--	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsIsFor**

annotation	documentation Procurement instruments the specification is associated with. [DD254 Block 2]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsIsFor/ForDocumentIdentifier**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Prime Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Subcontract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Solicitation or Other</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Prime Contract		enumeration	Subcontract		enumeration	Solicitation or Other	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Prime Contract												
enumeration	Subcontract												
enumeration	Solicitation or Other												
annotation	documentation The type of procurement instrument the specification is for. (see list)												

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsIsFor/PrimeContract**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Multiple Prime Contracts</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Prime Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Multiple Prime Contracts		enumeration	Prime Contract	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Multiple Prime Contracts									
enumeration	Prime Contract									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether the DD254 is related to the prime contract or to multiple contracts. "Multiple contracts" is used when performing services only and the services to be performed do not apply to a specific contract (i.e. guard services, maintenance, etc.). (see list)									

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsIsFor/SubContractNumber**

annotation	documentation The number of the subcontract. Used when there is a prime/subcontractor relationship.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsIsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about an RFP, RFQ, IFB, or other solicitation.
------------	---

### element

### **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsIsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/SolicitationOrOtherIdentifier**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Invitation For Bid</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Request For Proposal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Request For Quote</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Solicitation</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Invitation For Bid		enumeration	Request For Proposal		enumeration	Request For Quote		enumeration	Solicitation	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Invitation For Bid															
enumeration	Request For Proposal															
enumeration	Request For Quote															
enumeration	Solicitation															
annotation	documentation The type of solicitation document. (see list)															

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsIsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/DueDate**

annotation	documentation The date when responses or bids are due. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/OtherNumber**

annotation	documentation Used when Solicitation or Other Identifier is not "Solicitation".
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/SolicitationNumber**

annotation	documentation The number of the solicitation document.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails**

annotation	documentation Provides information on whether the DD254 is an original, revised, or final specification. [DD254 Block 3]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/DD254PurposeIdentifier**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Final</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Original</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Revised</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Final		enumeration	Original		enumeration	Revised	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Final												
enumeration	Original												
enumeration	Revised												
annotation	documentation The type of specification, e.g. original, revised, final. (see list)												

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/OriginalDate**

annotation	documentation The issuance date of the original DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a changed DD254.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails/RevisionNumber**

annotation	documentation The sequential number of the revision.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails/RevisionDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the revised DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails**

annotation	documentation Information on the final DD254.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/FinalDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the final DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/RetentionRequestDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the contractor's request for retention. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/RetentionPeriod**

annotation	documentation The authorized period of retention.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/FollowOnContract**

annotation	documentation Used when the DD254 is attached to a contract that is let to the same contractor or subcontractor for the same item or services as a preceding contract. [DD254 Blocks 4, 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/FollowOnContract/PrecedingContractNumber**

annotation	documentation The preceding procurement instrument number.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/FollowOnContract/TransferredMaterial**

annotation	documentation Description of the material transferred from the preceding contract to the follow-on contract. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses**

annotation	documentation Contractor, Sub-Contractor, and Performance Location addresses. [DD254 Blocks 6, 7, 8, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressIdentifier**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contractor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Performance Location</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Subcontractor</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		enumeration	Contractor			enumeration	Performance Location			enumeration	Subcontractor	
	Kind	Value	Annotation														
	enumeration	Contractor															
	enumeration	Performance Location															
	enumeration	Subcontractor															
annotation	documentation Identifies the entity for which address information is being provided. (see list)																

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails**

annotation	documentation The address of the specified entity and its Cognizant Security Office (CSO). When there are multiple performance locations, repeat as necessary.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/Entity**

annotation	documentation The address of the entity specified by the Security Address Identifier.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/CognizantSecurityOffice**

annotation	documentation The address of the Cognizant Security Office (CSO) associated with the entity.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtContractor**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Use when the performance location address is the same as the Prime Contractor's address.		

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtSubcontractor**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Use when the performance location address is the same as the Sub-Contractor's address.		

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtGovernmentFacility**

annotation	documentation When the performance of the contract is on government facilities, provide an explanation why. Used only when Security Address Identifier contains "Performance Location". [DD254 Block 13]		
------------	---	--	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/ProcurementActionDescription**

annotation	documentation A short, concise, and unclassified description of the procurement action. [DD254 Block 9]		
------------	--	--	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements**

annotation	documentation Information that the contractor will require access to. [DD254 Block 10, 13]		
------------	---	--	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/AccessRequirement**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value Communications Security (COMSEC) Information Restricted Data Critical Nuclear Weapon Design Information Formerly Restricted Data Intelligence Information: Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) Intelligence Information: Non-Sensitive Compartmented Information (Non-SCI) Special Access Information NATO Information Foreign Government Information	Annotation
annotation	documentation A category of information that the contractor will require access to. [DD254 Block 10] (see list)		

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/SpecialAccessInformation**

annotation	documentation Provide the additional requirements associated with Special Access Programs when necessary. {DD254 Block 13}		
------------	---	--	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/ForOfficialUseOnly**

annotation	documentation When applicable, use to provide the guidance on protection procedures concerning For Official Use Only (FOUO)		
------------	--	--	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	information. [DD254 Block 10j, 13]
--	------------------------------------

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/ProtectedUnclassifiedInformation**

annotation	documentation Use to list unclassified information that is protected that the contractor will access. [DD254 Block 10, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/OtherInformation**

annotation	documentation Use to list other information the contractor will access that is not otherwise covered. Specify the type of information along with any additional remarks. [DD254 Block 10k, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements**

annotation	documentation Things the contractor will have or do while performing the contract. For example, require a COMSEC account or store classified hardware. [DD254 Block 11, 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails**

annotation	documentation Individual requirements that the contractor will need or have in performing the contract.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails/PerformanceRequirement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Have access to classified information only at another contractor's facility or a government activity	
	enumeration	Receive classified documents only	
	enumeration	Receive and generate classified material	
	enumeration	Be authorized to use the services of Defense Technical Information Center (DITC) or other secondary distribution center	
	enumeration	Require a COMSEC Account	
	enumeration	Have TEMPEST requirements	
	enumeration	Have Operations Security (OPSEC) requirements	
	enumeration	Be authorized to use the Defense Courier Service	
annotation	documentation	A function that the contractor will have or do. (see list)	

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails/ContractorWillGuidance**

annotation	documentation Provide additional information pertaining to the performance requirement if needed. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/ServicesOnly**

annotation	documentation When the contractor is performing a service only and is not expected to produce a deliverable item, provide a statement that explains the services and that provides appropriate security guidance. [DD254 Block 11e, 13]
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/ClassifiedHardware**

annotation	documentation When the contractor is expected to generate or utilize classified hardware, describe the nature and extent of the storage that will be required. [DD154 Block 11d, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/ClassifiedInformationOutsideUS**

annotation	documentation When the contractor will have access to U.S. classified information outside the U.S., Puerto Rico, U.S. possessions and trust territories, list the U.S. activity, city and country where the overseas performance will occur. [DD254 Block 11f, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/OtherDetails**

annotation	documentation Use to provide additional performance requirements not otherwise covered. Provide the necessary remarks. [DD254 Block 11i, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/PublicRelease**

annotation	documentation Denotes where to obtain approval prior to the release of information received or generated under the contract. [DD254 Block 12]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/PublicRelease/Direct**

annotation	documentation Select when the request should be submitted directly to the Directorate for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) for review.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/PublicRelease/Through**

annotation	documentation Use when the request should be directed to an office other than the Directorate for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) for review.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityGuidance**

annotation	documentation Use to expand or explain information referenced in other sections of the DD254 when it cannot be provided elsewhere. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements**

annotation	documentation Requirements, in addition to NISPOM requirements, that are established for this contract. Identify the pertinent clauses in the contract document or provide any appropriate statement which identifies the additional requirements. [DD254 Block 13, 14]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements/PertinentClause**

annotation	documentation The contract clause that imposes additional security requirements.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SecurityInformationType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements/AdditionalSecurityStatement**

annotation	documentation A statement identifying additional security requirements.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/InspectionExceptions**

annotation	documentation Provide if the cognizant security office is relieved, in whole or in part, of the responsibility to conduct security reviews and provide security oversight to the contractor. [DD254 Block 13, 15]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/InspectionExceptions/SpecificArea**

annotation	documentation Explain and identify specific areas or elements that are outside the inspection responsibility of the cognizant security office.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/InspectionExceptions/OversightAgency**

annotation	documentation The activity responsible for inspections.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/CertifyingOfficialDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about the certifying official. [DD254 Block 16]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/SignatureDate**

annotation	documentation The date the DD254 was signed by the Certifying Official. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/CertifyingOfficial**

annotation	documentation The title, name, and method of contact with the certifying official.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/CertifyingOfficialAddress**

annotation	documentation The office responsible for the certification.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/RequiredDistributionList**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Subcontractor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office for Prime and Subcontractor	
	enumeration	U.S. Activity Responsible for Overseas Security Administration	
	enumeration	Administrative Contracting Officer	
	enumeration	Others as Necessary	
annotation	documentation	Distribution list for the DD254. At a minimum, Cognizant Security Office for Prime and Subcontractor must be provided. [DD254 Block 17] (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### complexType **ServiceAllowanceChargeType**

annotation	documentation Service, allowance, and charge structure.
------------	--

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Alterations	
	enumeration	Absolute Minimum Charge	
	enumeration	Access Charge - Federal	
	enumeration	Access Charge - State	
	enumeration	Access Charges	
	enumeration	Account Number Correction Charge	
	enumeration	Acid (Battery)	
	enumeration	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)	
	enumeration	Activation of Carnet	
	enumeration	Ad Valorem	
	enumeration	Add on - Destination	
	enumeration	Add on - Origin	
	enumeration	Add to Make Market Value	
	enumeration	Additional Commercial Invoices	
	enumeration	Additional Copies of Freight Bill	
	enumeration	Additional Material	
	enumeration	Additional Tariff Classifications	
	enumeration	Address Correction	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustments	
	enumeration	Administrative	
	enumeration	Advance Charges Handling	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Amount	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Lading Charge	
	enumeration	Advance Origin Amount	
	enumeration	Advance Origin Fee	
	enumeration	Advances	
	enumeration	Advertising Allowance	
	enumeration	Affidavit	
	enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Destination	
	enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Origin	
	enumeration	Air Export Certificate	
	enumeration	Air Express Charge	
	enumeration	Air Transportation Charge	
	enumeration	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)	
	enumeration	Airline Opening Fee	
	enumeration	Airport Terminal Handling Charge	
	enumeration	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
enumeration	Allowance Advance
enumeration	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
enumeration	Allowance Non-performance
enumeration	Amending Export Documentation
enumeration	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
enumeration	Anodizing Charge
enumeration	Anti-dumping Duty
enumeration	Appointment (Notification)
enumeration	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
enumeration	Art Work
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assist Amount
enumeration	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Bad Debt
enumeration	Banking Drafts
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Base Charge
enumeration	Basic Reorder Allowance
enumeration	Beaming Charge
enumeration	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
enumeration	Beef Fee
enumeration	Beyond Charge
enumeration	Beyond Freight Charges
enumeration	Bill and Hold
enumeration	Bill of Lading Attendancy
enumeration	Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Billed Demand
enumeration	Black Lung Tax
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing Charge
enumeration	Blower Charge
enumeration	Bobtail Charges
enumeration	Bond Amount
enumeration	Bond Charge
enumeration	Bop Sheet (A cardboard pallet)
enumeration	Bordeaux Arbitraries
enumeration	Both-Flat
enumeration	Break Bulk Surface Charge
enumeration	Breakbulk Services
enumeration	Bridge Toll
enumeration	Broken Lot
enumeration	Broken Package Charge
enumeration	Brokerage
enumeration	Brokerage or Duty
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Surcharge
enumeration	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
enumeration	Burning
enumeration	Buyer Hand Carry
enumeration	Buyers Car Allowance
enumeration	Cable Pressurization
enumeration	Cables (sending of)
enumeration	Call Tag
enumeration	Camp Arbitrary
enumeration	Canada Great Lakes Additional
enumeration	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
enumeration	Canadian Currency Exchange
enumeration	Canadian Import Termination Fee
enumeration	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
enumeration	Canadian Remanifest Fee
enumeration	Cancellation Charge
enumeration	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
enumeration	Capping
enumeration	Capture Additional Data
enumeration	Car Loading
enumeration	Car Rental
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Credit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Debit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Notification Charge
enumeration	Cartage
enumeration	Cartage Charge
enumeration	Cataloging Services
enumeration	Central Buy
enumeration	Cents Off
enumeration	Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certificate of Registration
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
enumeration	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
enumeration	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
enumeration	Charter Services
enumeration	Chassis Transfer
enumeration	Chemical Milling Charge
enumeration	Chicago Loop Charge
enumeration	Cigarette Stamping
enumeration	City Delivery

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	City maintenance fee
enumeration	City Pick-up
enumeration	City Terminal Charge
enumeration	Cleaning Charge
enumeration	Closing and Sealing
enumeration	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
enumeration	COD Amount
enumeration	COD Charges
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
enumeration	Collect Surcharge
enumeration	Combination
enumeration	Combination Performance and Non-performance
enumeration	Combine All Same Day Shipment
enumeration	Communications Charges
enumeration	Competitive Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Car Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Price
enumeration	Compressor Charge
enumeration	Concession Credit
enumeration	Concession Money
enumeration	Congestion Surcharge
enumeration	Connect Charge
enumeration	Conservation research fee
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
enumeration	Consular Legalization Service
enumeration	Consularization Fee
enumeration	Consulting Service
enumeration	Container Allowance
enumeration	Container Deposits
enumeration	Container Destuffing
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Leasing
enumeration	Container Loss/Damage
enumeration	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
enumeration	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
enumeration	Container Stuffing
enumeration	Container/Trailer Allowance
enumeration	Continuous Mileage
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Converting
enumeration	Co-op Credit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
enumeration	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
enumeration	Copying
enumeration	Core Charge
enumeration	Cost Recovery Factor
enumeration	Cost recovery/adjustment
enumeration	Cotton Fee
enumeration	Count and Recount
enumeration	Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Coupon Reimbursement
enumeration	Crafting
enumeration	Crating
enumeration	Credit
enumeration	Currency Adjustment
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Currency Adjustment Factor
enumeration	Customer Account Identification
enumeration	Customer Equipment Allowance
enumeration	Customs Broker Fee
enumeration	Customs Charge
enumeration	Customs Duty
enumeration	Customs Entry
enumeration	Customs Exam
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Formalities
enumeration	Customs Invoice
enumeration	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
enumeration	Customs Penalty
enumeration	Cut
enumeration	Cut and Parallel
enumeration	Cutting Charge
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Equipment
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Vessel
enumeration	Damage to Government Equipment
enumeration	Damaged Merchandise
enumeration	Data/Drawing Charge
enumeration	Deadhead Mileage Charge
enumeration	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
enumeration	Declared Value for Carriage
enumeration	Declared Value for Customs
enumeration	Declared Value for Insurance
enumeration	Deduct to Make Market Value

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Defective Allowance
enumeration	Deficit Freight
enumeration	De-Installation
enumeration	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
enumeration	Delivery
enumeration	Delivery Surcharge
enumeration	Demand charge
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Demurrage - Average Agreement
enumeration	Demurrage - Special
enumeration	Deposit
enumeration	Deposit Charges
enumeration	Deposit in Lieu of Order
enumeration	Deramping
enumeration	Derrick Charge
enumeration	Designated Supplier Inspection
enumeration	Destination Charge
enumeration	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Detention Loading
enumeration	Detention of Power Units
enumeration	Detention of Trailers
enumeration	Detention Unloading
enumeration	Determined Freight
enumeration	Development Charge
enumeration	Die Service Charge
enumeration	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
enumeration	Disbursement
enumeration	Disconnect Charge
enumeration	Display Allowance
enumeration	Distribution Fee
enumeration	Distribution Service
enumeration	Diversion and Reconsignment
enumeration	Diversion Charge
enumeration	Diversion to Air Charge
enumeration	Dockage - Boat Detention
enumeration	Document Handling
enumeration	Documentation Charge
enumeration	Door-to-Door
enumeration	Dowel Pin Charge
enumeration	Drayage
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage/Line Haul
enumeration	Driver Assisted Unloading



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Driver's Wages
enumeration	Drop Dock
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drum Cost
enumeration	Drum Deposit
enumeration	Drum Up Charge
enumeration	Dry Ice
enumeration	Dryer Charge
enumeration	Dunnage
enumeration	Duty Charge
enumeration	Duty Drawback
enumeration	Early Buy Allowance
enumeration	Early Payment Allowance
enumeration	Early Ship Allowance
enumeration	Emergency Port Charge
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Emergency Surcharge
enumeration	Empty Weighing Charge
enumeration	Enclosure
enumeration	Endorsement Fee
enumeration	Energy charge
enumeration	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
enumeration	Engineering Charge
enumeration	Engineering Supplies
enumeration	Engraving
enumeration	Entered Value
enumeration	Environmental Protection Service
enumeration	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
enumeration	Escalation
enumeration	Escort Service
enumeration	Escrow
enumeration	Eur1 Presentation Fee
enumeration	European Port Charges
enumeration	Excess Mileage Charge
enumeration	Excess Periods
enumeration	Excess Value Fee
enumeration	Excess Weight
enumeration	Excessive Value Charge
enumeration	Exchange Access Credit
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
enumeration	Exhibition Delivery Charge
enumeration	Exhibition Pickup Charge
enumeration	Expanded Service
enumeration	Expedited One Day Consular Service
enumeration	Expedited Service Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Expedited Shipments
enumeration	Expediting Fee
enumeration	Expediting Premium
enumeration	Export Customs Clearance
enumeration	Export Declarations - Automated
enumeration	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
enumeration	Export License Application
enumeration	Export Shipping Charge
enumeration	Export/Import Charge
enumeration	Extra Copies and Mailings
enumeration	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
enumeration	Extra Length
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
enumeration	Fabrication Charge
enumeration	Facsimile Charges
enumeration	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
enumeration	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
enumeration	Fax Pre-alert
enumeration	Federal Transfer Surcharge
enumeration	Fee
enumeration	Finance Charge
enumeration	First Article Charge
enumeration	First Flight Out
enumeration	Flat Rate
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	Floor Stock Protection
enumeration	Food and Lodging
enumeration	Foreign Customs Duty
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
enumeration	Foreign Office Advance
enumeration	Forward Coupons
enumeration	Forwarding Agent Commission
enumeration	Forwarding Charge
enumeration	Franchise fee
enumeration	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
enumeration	Freight
enumeration	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
enumeration	Freight Charges to Border
enumeration	Freight Charges to Destination
enumeration	Freight Equalization
enumeration	Freight Passthrough
enumeration	Freight Surcharge
enumeration	Freight, International
enumeration	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
enumeration	Fuel Charge
enumeration	Fuel Surcharge
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Full Truckload Allowance
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Garment District
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Gas Pressure
enumeration	Gateway Fee
enumeration	Glaze
enumeration	Gold Factor
enumeration	Goods and Services Charge
enumeration	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax Charge
enumeration	Government Inspection
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
enumeration	Grain Doors
enumeration	Grain Flow Charge
enumeration	Gratuity
enumeration	Grinding
enumeration	Gross Receipts Surcharge
enumeration	Grouped Items
enumeration	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
enumeration	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
enumeration	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Fee
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Report
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo Charge
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
enumeration	Hazardous Storage
enumeration	Heat in Transit Charges
enumeration	Heat Treat Charge
enumeration	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
enumeration	Heavy Lift
enumeration	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
enumeration	Highway Interchange
enumeration	Hointins and Hauling

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Holding Charge
enumeration	Home Line Freight Charge
enumeration	Honey Fee
enumeration	Hook-up charge
enumeration	Hose Charge
enumeration	Hose Charge Special
enumeration	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	IATA Airbill Preparation
enumeration	IATA Fee
enumeration	Identification
enumeration	Import Service Fee
enumeration	Improper Documentation
enumeration	In Transit Price Protection
enumeration	Inbound Freight Charges
enumeration	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
enumeration	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
enumeration	Industry Price Allowance
enumeration	Initial License Fee
enumeration	Inland Transportation
enumeration	Inside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pick-up
enumeration	Inspect at Destination
enumeration	Inspect at Origin
enumeration	Inspection
enumeration	Installation
enumeration	Installation and Warranty
enumeration	Installation and Training
enumeration	Insulated Tank Charge
enumeration	Insurance
enumeration	Insurance Fee
enumeration	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
enumeration	Insurance Premium
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessee
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessor
enumeration	Insurance Surcharge
enumeration	Interdivision Profit
enumeration	Interest Amount
enumeration	Interest on refund
enumeration	Interest on Security Deposit
enumeration	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
enumeration	International Courier
enumeration	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
enumeration	Interplant Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Interstate/Highway Toll
enumeration	Intra-plant Charge
enumeration	Invoice Additional Amount
enumeration	Invoice Adjustment
enumeration	Invoice At-Cost Amount
enumeration	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
enumeration	Invoice No-Charge Amount
enumeration	Invoice Services
enumeration	Invoice with Goods
enumeration	Irish Arbitraries
enumeration	Island Delivery Charge
enumeration	Island Pick-Up Charge
enumeration	Italian Release Charge
enumeration	Item Percentage
enumeration	Item-Unit
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Koshering
enumeration	Label Allowance
enumeration	Labeling
enumeration	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
enumeration	Labor Charges
enumeration	Labor Cost of Removal
enumeration	Labor Service
enumeration	Labor, Modify
enumeration	Labor, No Trouble Found
enumeration	Labor, Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Premium Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Straight-time
enumeration	Labor, Test and Calibrate
enumeration	Lading Adjustment Charge
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Lashing
enumeration	Late Order Charge
enumeration	Late Payment Charge
enumeration	Layout/Design
enumeration	Layover Charges
enumeration	Lead Factor
enumeration	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
enumeration	Lease Shortfall Consideration
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
enumeration	Letter of Credit Processing
enumeration	License and Title
enumeration	Lifeline Surcharge
enumeration	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Lime Fee
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liquidated Damages
enumeration	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Liquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Load Weighing Charge
enumeration	Loading
enumeration	Loading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Loan Fee
enumeration	Local Delivery/Drayage
enumeration	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
enumeration	Locomotive Under Own Power
enumeration	Lot Charge
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machining Charge
enumeration	Mail Fee
enumeration	Mail Invoice
enumeration	Mail Invoice to Each Location
enumeration	Mailing - Postage Cost
enumeration	Mailing - Service Fee
enumeration	Manifest Charge
enumeration	Manufacturing
enumeration	Market Development Funds
enumeration	Marking or Tagging Charge
enumeration	Marriage Rule
enumeration	Memo Returnable Container
enumeration	Merchandise Processing Fee
enumeration	Message Charge
enumeration	Message Rate Adjustment
enumeration	Messenger Service
enumeration	Metals Surcharge
enumeration	Meter Charge
enumeration	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
enumeration	Mileage or Travel
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Monthly Rental
enumeration	Mount/Demount
enumeration	Mounting
enumeration	Municipal Surcharge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Mushroom Fee
enumeration	N.H.D. Wharfage
enumeration	New Distribution Allowance
enumeration	New Item Allowance
enumeration	New Store Allowance
enumeration	New Warehouse
enumeration	New York Delivery Charge
enumeration	New York Pick-up Charge
enumeration	No Return Credit Allowance
enumeration	Non Generated Freight
enumeration	Non-Dutiable Charges
enumeration	Non-returnable Containers
enumeration	Normal Pump Charge
enumeration	Notarized Affidavit
enumeration	Notify Consignee
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Nozzle Charge
enumeration	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
enumeration	Ocean Freight
enumeration	Office Supplies
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
enumeration	On Carriage
enumeration	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
enumeration	On Hand Service
enumeration	One - Day Service
enumeration	One Time Engineering Charge
enumeration	One-Time License Fee
enumeration	Onetime Tooling
enumeration	One-Time-Only Charge
enumeration	Operator Credit
enumeration	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
enumeration	Optional Charge
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
enumeration	Order Notify Charge
enumeration	Order-Flat
enumeration	Other Accessorial Service Charge
enumeration	Other Advances
enumeration	Other Export Charges
enumeration	Other Government Agency Declaration
enumeration	Other Government Agency Exam
enumeration	Other Import Charge
enumeration	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
enumeration	Out of Route Miles
enumeration	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Outside Cable Connectors

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Over Dimension
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overrun Charge
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overtime Loading
enumeration	Pack Invoice with Shipment
enumeration	Packaging
enumeration	Packaging Service
enumeration	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
enumeration	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
enumeration	Painting (Primer or Finish)
enumeration	Pallet
enumeration	Pallet Exchange Charge
enumeration	Palletizing
enumeration	Paralleling
enumeration	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
enumeration	Passing Shippers Export Entry
enumeration	Payment
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
enumeration	Payroll Taxes
enumeration	Pecan Fee
enumeration	Penalty Charge
enumeration	Per Item Charge
enumeration	Per Order Charge
enumeration	Per Pound Charge
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Percent of Product
enumeration	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
enumeration	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
enumeration	Performance Allowance
enumeration	Performance Award
enumeration	Permit Charge
enumeration	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
enumeration	Personal Property, Member
enumeration	Personal Property, Spouse
enumeration	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
enumeration	Pick/Up
enumeration	Pickle and Oil
enumeration	Pickup - Out of Area
enumeration	Pick-up and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup Surcharge
enumeration	Pier Charges - Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pier Unloading
enumeration	Pilot Inspection
enumeration	Placement and/or Removal Charge
enumeration	Plating
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Pole, Wood-service Charge
enumeration	Pork Fee
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Port Handling and Unloading
enumeration	Positioning at Origin
enumeration	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
enumeration	Postage
enumeration	Potato Fee
enumeration	Power Factor Adjustment
enumeration	Pre-carriage
enumeration	Pre-carriage Excess
enumeration	Precious Metal Content
enumeration	Preloading Charge
enumeration	Prelodge Charge
enumeration	Premise Use
enumeration	Premium Charge
enumeration	Premium Transportation
enumeration	Prepaid Usage Allowance
enumeration	Preparation
enumeration	Preparation and Delivery
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
enumeration	Previous Billing
enumeration	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)
enumeration	Price and Marketing Allowance
enumeration	Price Deviation
enumeration	Prior Balance
enumeration	Prior Billing Amount
enumeration	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
enumeration	Prior Month Credit
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Process in Transit Privilege
enumeration	Processing
enumeration	Processing Charge
enumeration	Professional Fees

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Proforma Invoice
enumeration	Progress Payment Requirement
enumeration	Promotional Allowance
enumeration	Proof and Composition
enumeration	Proof of Delivery
enumeration	Protective Service - Cold
enumeration	Protective Service - Heat
enumeration	Protective Service Charge
enumeration	Provide Household Identifier
enumeration	Provide Name and Address
enumeration	Pulling Eyes
enumeration	Pump Air Charge
enumeration	Pump Charge
enumeration	Purchase Option
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Ramping
enumeration	Rate Code
enumeration	Rebate
enumeration	Re-Bill Charge
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
enumeration	Receiving
enumeration	Recipient Address Correction
enumeration	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
enumeration	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
enumeration	Reclamation, Federal
enumeration	Reclamation, State
enumeration	Reconciliation
enumeration	Reconnect charge
enumeration	Reconsign Consignee Charge
enumeration	Reconsign Delivery Charge
enumeration	Reconsignment Charge
enumeration	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
enumeration	Record/Filing
enumeration	Recovery
enumeration	Recovery Fee
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
enumeration	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Recurring License Fee
enumeration	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Redistribution Allowance
enumeration	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Reel Cable
enumeration	Reel Deposit
enumeration	Refrigeration
enumeration	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
enumeration	Refund
enumeration	Refurbishing Charge
enumeration	Regain
enumeration	Registration of Export for Reentry
enumeration	Registration of Export Shipments
enumeration	Regulatory Fee
enumeration	Regulatory required refund
enumeration	Reliability Charge
enumeration	Relinquishment Charge
enumeration	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Rental Charge
enumeration	Rental Deduction
enumeration	Rents and Leases
enumeration	Repack Charge
enumeration	Repair
enumeration	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Government Expense Charge
enumeration	Repickup
enumeration	Request Via Canada
enumeration	Research and Development Fee
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Residential Pick-up
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restocking Charge
enumeration	Restricted Article Fee
enumeration	Retainer
enumeration	Return Cargo Charge
enumeration	Returnable Container
enumeration	Returned Load
enumeration	Rework
enumeration	Riding Attendant Charge
enumeration	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
enumeration	Roll Out Adjustment
enumeration	Roll Rebate
enumeration	Royalties
enumeration	Salvage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Same - Day Service
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge Unloading
enumeration	Scrap Allowance
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Segregating (Sorting)
enumeration	Select Charge
enumeration	Self Unloader
enumeration	Seller Hand Carry
enumeration	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
enumeration	Service Charge
enumeration	Service Upgrade
enumeration	Set-up
enumeration	Shearing
enumeration	Sheep Fee
enumeration	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Carrier Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipping
enumeration	Shipping and Handling
enumeration	Shipside Pickup
enumeration	Shotblasting
enumeration	Shrink Allowance
enumeration	Shrinkage Allowance
enumeration	Shrink-Wrap Charge
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Invoice Allowance
enumeration	Single Pick-up
enumeration	Single Shipment Fee
enumeration	Sleeving
enumeration	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Rail
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Truck
enumeration	Slotting Allowance
enumeration	Small Order Charge
enumeration	Software Support Service
enumeration	Source Inspection
enumeration	Special Allowance
enumeration	Special Buy

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Special Circus Trains
enumeration	Special Credit
enumeration	Special Delivery
enumeration	Special Detention Charge
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Finish Charge
enumeration	Special Freight Supplements
enumeration	Special Handling
enumeration	Special Mileage Movements
enumeration	Special Packaging
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Pickup
enumeration	Special Pump Charge
enumeration	Special Seal Charge
enumeration	Special Services
enumeration	Special Test Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling rework charge
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Special Use
enumeration	Special Vehicle Rent
enumeration	Specific Duty
enumeration	Specification Review
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pick-up
enumeration	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
enumeration	Spool Charge
enumeration	Spotting of Trailer
enumeration	Spreader Charge
enumeration	Stamp Fee
enumeration	Stamping
enumeration	Standby Charge
enumeration	State Motor Fuel
enumeration	State Sales Charge
enumeration	State Surcharge
enumeration	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
enumeration	Steaming Charge
enumeration	Stenciling Charge
enumeration	Stopcharge
enumeration	Stop-off at Destination
enumeration	Stop-off at Origination
enumeration	Stop-off at Pier Charge
enumeration	Stop-off Charge
enumeration	Stopping in Transit
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage in Transit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Straightening Charge
enumeration	Strapping
enumeration	Street lamps charge
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Subject To Tax On Resale
enumeration	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
enumeration	Sugar Fee
enumeration	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Super Bag Charge
enumeration	Supervisor Charge
enumeration	Supplemental Duty
enumeration	Supplemental Items
enumeration	Surcharge
enumeration	Surety Bond
enumeration	Swell
enumeration	Switch Charge
enumeration	Switching Charge
enumeration	Tank Car Allowance
enumeration	Tank Rental
enumeration	Tarpping
enumeration	Tax
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Destination
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Origin
enumeration	Tax - Beverage
enumeration	Tax - City Sales (Only)
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Destination
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Origin
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET)
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET) on Tires
enumeration	Tax - Governmental
enumeration	Tax - Handling Charge
enumeration	Tax - Local Sales
enumeration	Tax - Local
enumeration	Tax - Metropolitan Transit
enumeration	Tax - Regulatory
enumeration	Tax - Sales and Use
enumeration	Tax - Sales (State and Local)
enumeration	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
enumeration	Tax - State
enumeration	Tax - Super Fund Excise
enumeration	Tax - Use
enumeration	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Tax Credit
enumeration	Tax Liability - Amortized
enumeration	Tax Liability - One Time
enumeration	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
enumeration	Tax on Transportation
enumeration	Tea Fee
enumeration	Technology Exchange
enumeration	Telegram Chargeback
enumeration	Telephone - Destination
enumeration	Telephone - Origin
enumeration	Telephone Charge
enumeration	Temperature Protection
enumeration	Temporary Allowance
enumeration	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload
enumeration	Terminal Charge
enumeration	Terminal Differential
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Terminal Service Fee
enumeration	Terms Allowance
enumeration	Test/Qualification Charge
enumeration	Testing
enumeration	Testing Services Charge
enumeration	Third Party Allowance
enumeration	Third Party Pallets
enumeration	Throughput Allowance
enumeration	Throughput Container Charge
enumeration	Thruway Charge
enumeration	Ticketing Service
enumeration	Tobacco Products Report Charge
enumeration	TOFC Service Charge
enumeration	Tool Charge
enumeration	Tooling
enumeration	Tooling Rework Charge
enumeration	Tools for Printing
enumeration	Total Assessorial Charges
enumeration	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Total Fees
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Material Invoice Amount
enumeration	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
enumeration	Tracing Service Fee
enumeration	Track Storage
enumeration	Trade In

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Trailer Rental Charge
enumeration	Transfer Charge
enumeration	Transfer of Lading Charge
enumeration	Transferred Charges
enumeration	Transit
enumeration	Transportation And Setup
enumeration	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
enumeration	Transportation Direct Billing
enumeration	Transportation Third Party Billing
enumeration	Transportation Vendor Provided
enumeration	Trimming Charge
enumeration	Truck Detention
enumeration	Turning Charge
enumeration	Two - Day Service
enumeration	Two Door Pick Up
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Vehicles
enumeration	Unabsorbed Switching
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unloading
enumeration	Unloading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Unloading/Reloading Charge
enumeration	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
enumeration	Unscheduled Fee
enumeration	Up Charge
enumeration	Usage Plan Detail Charge
enumeration	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
enumeration	Use - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
enumeration	Valuation Fee
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
enumeration	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
enumeration	Vehicle Road Charge
enumeration	Vendor Freight
enumeration	Venting Instructions
enumeration	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
enumeration	Voluntary Contribution Charge
enumeration	Waiting Time
enumeration	War Risk Crew Insurance
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	War Risk Surcharge
enumeration	Warehouse
enumeration	Warehousing
enumeration	Warranties



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Wasted/Futile Trip
	enumeration Watermelon Fee
	enumeration Waybill and Invoice Distribution
	enumeration Weather Protection
	enumeration Weight Verification Charge
	enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk
	enumeration Wharfage - Container
	enumeration Wharfage and Handling
	enumeration Wharfage Charge
	enumeration Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
	enumeration Will Call Charge
	enumeration Written Proof of Delivery
	enumeration X-ray Charge
annotation	documentation Identifies the type of service, allowance or charge. (see list)

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACIndicator**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Allowance or Discount	
	enumeration	Bidder Amount Request	
	enumeration	Charge	
	enumeration	No Charge	
annotation	documentation	On an Award or Modification document, indicates whether there is a charge, allowance/discount, or no charge for the service. On a Solicitation, indicates the bidder is to provide an amount in the offer. (see list)	

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue**

annotation	documentation Details of the range or threshold. Required when the represented document is a contract. Do not provide on a Solicitation.
------------	---

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/QuantityRange**

annotation	documentation Quantity based range or threshold.
------------	---

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/AmountRange**

annotation	documentation Amount based range or threshold.
------------	---

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/SACValue**

annotation	documentation The value and type of the service, allowance, or charge.
------------	---

### complexType **ServiceContractActType**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ServiceContractActType/WageDeterminationNumber**

annotation	documentation The SCA wage determination number.
------------	---

### element **ServiceContractActType/RevisionDate**

annotation	documentation The revision date of the wage determination. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/RevisionNumber**

annotation	documentation The revision number of the wage determination.
------------	---

### element **ServiceContractActType/CountyCityState**

annotation	documentation The counties and cities within a state to which the wage determination applies.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation**

annotation	documentation Information on occupations and rates.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationCode**

annotation	documentation The occupation code. For example, 01000.
------------	---

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationTitle**

annotation	documentation The occupation title. For example, Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails**

annotation	documentation Occupation sub-codes, sub-titles, and minimum wage rates.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/OccupationSubCode**

annotation	documentation The occupation sub-code. for example, 01011.
------------	---

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/OccupationSubTitle**

annotation	documentation The occupation sub-title. For example, Accounting Clerk I
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/MinimumWageRate**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.01	
	fractionDigits	2	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation The minimum wage requirement.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/ServiceContractActText**

annotation	documentation Additional information.
------------	--

### complexType **SetAsideDetailsType**

#### element **SetAsideDetailsType/SetAsidePercent**

annotation	documentation The set aside percent. If a total set aside, specify 100%. Express 45% as 45
------------	---

#### element **SetAsideDetailsType/SmallBusinessType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	8(A)	
	enumeration	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business	
	enumeration	Emerging Small Business	
	enumeration	Historically Black College, University, or Minority Institution	
	enumeration	Hubzone Small Business	
	enumeration	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business	
	enumeration	Small Business	
	enumeration	Women Owned Small Business	
	enumeration	Very Small Business	
	enumeration	Veteran Owned Business	
annotation	documentation	The type of business the set aside percentage is for. For example, Hubzone Small Business. The following are not for use by DoD: Emerging Small Business; Historically Black College, University, or Minority Institution; Very Small Business; Veteran Owned Business. (see list)	

### complexType **ShareRatioType**

#### element **ShareRatioType/GovernmentShare**

annotation	documentation When the total final negotiated cost is less than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price (FAR 52.216-10 (e)(1), 52.216-16 (d)(2)(iii), 52.216-17 (d)(4)(iii)). For a Cost Sharing Contract (FAR 16.303), the percentage of costs to be reimbursed by the Government.
------------	--

#### element **ShareRatioType/ContractorShare**

annotation	documentation When the total final negotiated cost is greater than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price (FAR 52.216-10 (e)(1), 52.216-16 (d)(2)(ii), 52.216-17 (d)(2)(ii)). For a Cost Sharing Contract (FAR 16.303), the percentage of costs to be borne by the Contractor.
------------	--

### complexType **ShareRatioType2**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ShareRatioType2/GovernmentShare**

annotation	documentation When the total final negotiated cost is less than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price (FAR 52.216-10 (e)(1), 52.216-16 (d)(2)(iii), 52.216-17 (d)(4)(iii)). For a Cost Sharing Contract (FAR 16.303), the percentage of costs to be reimbursed by the Government.
------------	--

### element **ShareRatioType2/ContractorShare**

annotation	documentation When the total final negotiated cost is greater than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price (FAR 52.216-10 (e)(1), 52.216-16 (d)(2)(ii), 52.216-17 (d)(4)(ii)). For a Cost Sharing Contract (FAR 16.303), the percentage of costs to be reimbursed by the Contractor.
------------	---

### complexType **ShareRatioType\_1**

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/AddedShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Contains the share ratio that is added.
------------	--

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/DeletedShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Contains the share ratio that is removed.
------------	--

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/ChangedShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Used to record changes to share ratio.
------------	---

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/ChangedShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the share ratio.
------------	--

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/ChangedShareRatio/CurrentShareRatio**

annotation	documentation The share ratio after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/ChangedShareRatio/PreviousShareRatio**

annotation	documentation The share ratio before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **ShareType**

#### element **ShareType/SharePercentage**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation The share percentage. Express 4.25% as 4.25.
------------	---

### element **ShareType/CapAmount**

facets	Kind minInclusive fractionDigits	Value 0.00001 5	Annotation
annotation	documentation The cap amount.		

### element **ShareType/ShareDescription**

annotation	documentation May be used when multiple share ratios are provided to describe when a specific share percentage would be applied.
------------	---

### complexType **ShippingModificationType**

annotation	documentation Shipping details structure. For modification and amendment documents only.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/MustShipCompleteIndicator**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	Annotation			
attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a> <a href="#">changeText</a> <a href="#">previousValue</a>	Type <a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a> <b>xs:string</b> <a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	Use optional optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation indicates partial shipments will not be accepted.					

### element **ShippingModificationType/ShipInPlaceIndicator**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	Annotation			
attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a> <a href="#">changeText</a> <a href="#">previousValue</a>	Type <a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a> <b>xs:string</b> <a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	Use optional optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation Indicates whether or not the item(s) will be shipped in place.					

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Marks and numbers assigned to shipment containers.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/AddedContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Contains container marks that were added.
------------	--

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/DeletedContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Contains container marks that were removed.
------------	--

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Contains container marks that were modified.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/ContainerMarksChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the container mark.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/CurrentContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation The container mark after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/PreviousContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation The container mark before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

### element **ShippingModificationType/FoBDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentMethod</a>	<a href="#">PaymentMethodType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousFoBPoint</a>	<a href="#">FoBPointType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitedNationsCode</a>	<a href="#">UnitedNationsCodeType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Freight on Board information.					

### element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation High level packaging requirements.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/AddedPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were added.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/DeletedPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were removed.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were modified.
------------	--

element

**ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/PackagingRequirementsChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the packaging requirements.
------------	---

element

**ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/CurrentPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation The packaging requirements after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

**ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/PreviousPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation The packaging requirements before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ShippingModificationType/TransportationDetails**

annotation	documentation Transportation information
------------	---

complexType **ShippingType**

annotation	documentation Shipping details structure. For award/original documents only.
------------	---

element **ShippingType/MustShipCompleteIndicator**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation indicates partial shipments will not be accepted.									

element **ShippingType/ShipInPlaceIndicator**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Indicates whether or not the item(s) will be shipped in place.									

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ShippingType/ContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Marks and numbers assigned to shipment containers.
------------	---

### element **ShippingType/FoBDetails**

annotation	documentation Freight on Board information.
------------	--

### element **ShippingType/PackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation High level packaging requirements.
------------	---

### element **ShippingType/TransportationDetails**

annotation	documentation Transportation information
------------	---

### complexType **SigneeType**

annotation	documentation Carries signature date and name and contact information of the signer.
------------	---

### element **SigneeType/SignatureDate**

annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **SigneeType/SigneeDetails**

annotation	documentation Name and contact information of the signee.
------------	--

### complexType **SizeType**

#### element **SizeType/Length**

facets	Kind      Value      Annotation minExclusive    0
annotation	documentation The length measurement.

#### element **SizeType/Height**

facets	Kind      Value      Annotation minExclusive    0
annotation	documentation The height measurement.

#### element **SizeType/Width**

facets	Kind      Value      Annotation
--------	---------------------------------



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	minExclusive 0
annotation	documentation The width measurement.

### element **SizeType/SizeMeasurement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	
	enumeration	Apothecary Scruple	
	enumeration	Application	
	enumeration	Assembly	
	enumeration	Assortment	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration Two pack
	enumeration U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
	enumeration Unit
	enumeration Unitless
	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration Vehicle
	enumeration Vial
	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measurement of the length, height, width. (see list)

### complexType SolicitedVariableRangePricingType

annotation	documentation Step ladder and incremental pricing for solicitations.
------------	---

### element SolicitedVariableRangePricingType/RangeBasedPricingType

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Step Ladder	
	enumeration	Incremental	
annotation	documentation The type of range based pricing. (see list)		

### element SolicitedVariableRangePricingType/QtyRange

annotation	documentation The range and the price for that range.
------------	--

### element SolicitedVariableRangePricingType/UnitOfMeasure

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	100 Kilograms
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
enumeration	100 Pound Drum
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

### complexType **SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType**

annotation	documentation Captures changes made to a solicitation or offer.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType/SolicitationOfferInformationChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the solicitation Information.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType/CurrentSolicitationOfferInformation**

annotation	documentation The solicitation information after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType/PreviousSolicitationOfferInformation**

annotation	documentation The solicitation information before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

### complexType **SolicitationOfferInformationType**

annotation	documentation Captures solicitation and Offer/Bid information that appears on an award/mod document.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcceptWithinDays**

annotation	documentation The number of days from the date for receipt of offers or bids that, if the government accepts the offer/bid in that time, the offeror/bidder agrees to furnish any or all items in accordance with the price set, the designated delivery point(s), and the stated schedule. If not provided by the offeror/bidder, 60 days is the default.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AddendaAttached**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration false
--------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration true
annotation	documentation Provide when the solicitation incorporates by reference FAR 52.212-1 and 52.212-4; and Far 52.212-3 and 52.212.5 are attached.

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/ExpectedAwardInstrumentVehicle**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement	
	enumeration	Call Order	
	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)	
	enumeration	Delivery Order	
	enumeration	Facilities Contract	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity	
	enumeration	Lease Agreement	
	enumeration	Letter Contract	
	enumeration	Purchase Order	
	enumeration	Requirements	
	enumeration	Sales Contract	
	enumeration	Schedule	
	enumeration	Short Form Research Contract	
	enumeration	Task Order	
annotation	documentation	The type of award instrument that is expected to be issued such as Blanket Purchase Agreement. (see list)	

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/FMSCaseNumber**

annotation	documentation When FMS Solicitation is provided, contains the Foreign Military Sales Case Number if known.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/FMSSolicitation**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the solicitation is for Foreign Military Sales (FMS). (see list)	

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/ItemSpecificCondition**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Must Ship Complete	
	enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products	
	enumeration	Shipped in Place	
annotation	documentation	Solicitation conditions that are applicable to all line items. (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/MultiYearContract**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that a multi-year contract will be awarded. (see list)		

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/NAICSCode**

annotation	documentation Code from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferGuaranteeRequired**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation When provided, denotes that an offer guarantee is required. (see list)		

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/PerformancePaymentBonds**

annotation	documentation The number of calendar days after award that Performance and Payment Bonds must be furnished.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/QualificationRequirements**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Must be on Manufacturers List	Annotation
	enumeration	Must be on Qualified Bidders List	
	enumeration	Must be on Qualified Suppliers List	
	enumeration	Restricted to Industrial Preparedness Programs	
	enumeration	Restricted to United States and Canadian Sources	
annotation	documentation Qualification requirements pertinent to the solicitation. (see list)		

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SignedCopies**

annotation	documentation If the contractor is required to sign the solicitation document, provide the number of copies he must provide to the issuing office.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard**

annotation	documentation The threshold of employees or amount the offeror/bidder must meet to respond to the solicitation.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard/Employees**

annotation	documentation Number of employees.
------------	---------------------------------------

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard/AnnualReceipts**

annotation	documentation Total income in whole figures; for example, 6000.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationIssuedDate**

annotation	documentation Date the solicitation was issued in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Invitation For Bids</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Request For Proposal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Request For Quote</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Invitation For Bids		enumeration	Request For Proposal		enumeration	Request For Quote	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Invitation For Bids												
enumeration	Request For Proposal												
enumeration	Request For Quote												
annotation	documentation The type of solicitation such as RFP, RFQ, or IFB.												

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments**

annotation	documentation The list of amendments to the solicitation that the offeror/bidder acknowledges receiving.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments/AmendmentNumber**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9]){4}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([0-9]){4}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([0-9]){4}}						
annotation	documentation The solicitation amendment number. Must be 4 numeric digits between 0001 and 9999.						

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments/AmendmentDate**

annotation	documentation The date the amendment became effective. (Use CCYY-MM-DD format, where CC stands for century.)
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery**

annotation	documentation Information on where bids or offers are to be delivered such as number of copies, due date, etc.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/SealedCopies**

annotation	documentation The number of sealed copies of the bid or offer that must be provided.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/DepositoryLocation**

annotation	documentation Describes the place where offers or bids are taken when hand carried.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/RequiredBefore**

annotation	documentation Date and time by which a bid or offer must be delivered.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferSignature**

annotation	documentation The name, title, and signature date of the offeror or bidder.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SetAsideDetails**

annotation	documentation Provides set aside percentage and organization type. If not provided, the solicitation is unrestricted.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationContact**

annotation	documentation Person or entity that is the contact for the solicitation.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationDates**

annotation	documentation Dates that are relevant to a solicitation.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationDates/SolicitationDateDescription**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bid Opening Date and Time</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Date of Site or Property Inspection</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pre-Proposal Conference</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pre-Solicitation Conference</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Bid Opening Date and Time		enumeration	Date of Site or Property Inspection		enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference		enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Bid Opening Date and Time															
enumeration	Date of Site or Property Inspection															
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference															
enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference															
annotation	documentation Categorizes the date relevant to a solicitation. (see list)															

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationDates/SolicitationDate**

annotation	documentation A date (and time) relevant to the solicitation.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationDates/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation If needed, contains additional information about the date on the solicitation.
------------	---

### complexType **SpecialPricingChangeType**

#### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/AddedSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is added.
------------	--

#### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/DeletedSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is removed.
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is modified.
------------	---

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the special pricing.
------------	--

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/CurrentSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation The special pricing after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/PreviousSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation The special pricing before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **SpecialPricingType**

#### element **SpecialPricingType/AuthorizationNumber**

annotation	documentation Special price authorization number.
------------	--

#### element **SpecialPricingType/AuthorizingParty**

annotation	documentation Seller representation who provided the authorization.
------------	--

### complexType **TaxAmountType**

#### element **TaxAmountType/TaxAmountValue**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Monetary amount.									

#### element **TaxAmountType/Action**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Add</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delete</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Inclusive</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Add		enumeration	Delete		enumeration	Inclusive	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Add												
enumeration	Delete												
enumeration	Inclusive												
annotation	documentation States whether the tax amount is added, deleted or included in the total order amount. (see list)												

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **TaxAmountType/AccountingClassificationReferenceNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	2	
	pattern	(([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2})	
annotation	documentation	Reference to a Line of Accounting. Must be provided if Action is "Add" or "Delete".	

### element **TaxAmountType/AgencyAccountingIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	(([0-9]){5})([1-9]){1}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){4})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){3})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){2})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){1})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}	
	pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}	
annotation	documentation	Reference to the cognizant accounting system. Used instead of the line of accounting. Must be provided if Action is "Add" or "Delete" and Agency Accounting Identifier was used to represent the cognizant accounting system in lieu of the line of accounting.	

### complexType **TaxDetailType1**

annotation	documentation	Tax detail structure.
------------	---------------	-----------------------

### element **TaxDetailType1/TaxDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	911-City Tax	
	enumeration	911-County Tax	
	enumeration	911-Excise Tax	
	enumeration	911-State Tax	
	enumeration	911-Tax	
	enumeration	All Applicable Taxes	
	enumeration	Assessment	
	enumeration	Business Privilege Tax	
	enumeration	City Rental Tax	
	enumeration	City Sales Tax	
	enumeration	City Tax	
	enumeration	County Rental Tax	
	enumeration	County Tax	
	enumeration	County/Parish Sales Tax	
	enumeration	Default Labor Tax	
	enumeration	Energy Tax	
	enumeration	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax	
	enumeration	Environmental Tax	
	enumeration	Equipment Tax	
	enumeration	Federal Excise Tax	
	enumeration	Federal Income Tax Withholding	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Federal Tax
enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
enumeration	FICA Medicare Tax
enumeration	FICA Social Security Tax
enumeration	FICA Tax
enumeration	Franchise Tax
enumeration	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
enumeration	Fuel Spill Tax
enumeration	Fuel Super Fund Tax
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax
enumeration	Gross Receipts Tax
enumeration	Handicap Tax
enumeration	Hazardous Waste Tax
enumeration	Labor By Trade Tax
enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (Federal)
enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
enumeration	License Tax
enumeration	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below State Level)
enumeration	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)
enumeration	Material Tax
enumeration	Metropolitan Transit Tax
enumeration	Minimum Tax
enumeration	Miscellaneous State Tax
enumeration	Municipal Tax
enumeration	Occupational Tax
enumeration	Other Taxes
enumeration	Post Threshold Tax
enumeration	Pre-threshold Tax
enumeration	Public Health and Education Tax
enumeration	Sales and Use Tax
enumeration	School Tax
enumeration	Secondary Percentage Tax
enumeration	Stadium Tax
enumeration	State and Local Sales Tax
enumeration	State and Local Tax
enumeration	State Excise Tax
enumeration	State or Provincial Fuel Tax
enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Goods
enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Services
enumeration	State Rental Tax
enumeration	State Sales Tax
enumeration	State Tax on Specific Labor
enumeration	State/Provincial Tax
enumeration	Superfund Tax
enumeration	Surtax

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
	enumeration	Telecommunications Tax
	enumeration	Threshold Tax
	enumeration	Utility Users' Tax
	enumeration	Value Added Tax
	enumeration	Well Service
annotation	documentation	Type of tax. (see list)

### element **TaxDetailType1/TaxAmount**

annotation	documentation	Details about taxes expressed as a monetary amount.
------------	---------------	---

### element **TaxDetailType1/TaxPercentage**

annotation	documentation	Details about taxes expressed as a percentage.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **TaxPercentType**

#### element **TaxPercentType/TaxPercentValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	Express 4.25% as 4.25	

#### element **TaxPercentType/DollarBasis**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.01	
	fractionDigits	2	
annotation	documentation	Dollar amount used as a basis in the calculation of the tax.	

### complexType **TelecommunicationDetailsType**

annotation	documentation	Information specific to telecomm contracts.
------------	---------------	---

#### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TypeAction**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Amend	
	enumeration	Cancel	
	enumeration	Change	
	enumeration	Discontinue	
	enumeration	Reaward	
	enumeration	Rehome	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Start enumeration Temporary
annotation	documentation Describes the specified action requested. (see list)

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitParameters**

annotation	documentation Technical characteristics; e.g., frequency response, maximum delay distortion, etc., of the circuit being described.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/DISAControlNumber**

facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([1-5A-UW-Z]){1}([0-9]){3}
annotation	documentation Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) Control Number that is used for tracking and maintaining visibility of exercise circuits.

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/DiversityRequirements**

annotation	documentation When applicable, information on circuit diversity which provides for the routing of two or more circuits over different physical routes.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/SiteAndSecurityAccessRequirements**

annotation	documentation Guidance to the contractor on how to gain access to military installations. Specifies when and where a security clearance and/or an escort is required as well as additional security instructions as required for the site.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationEquipment**

annotation	documentation Describes the operating instruments to be employed by the user at the termination.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TestingRequirements**

annotation	documentation Specifies the testing requirements.
------------	--

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/Avoidance**

annotation	documentation Details about circuits, transmission media, etc. that are to be avoided.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/Avoidance/AvoidanceDescription**

facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration Circuit enumeration Location enumeration Network enumeration Transmission Media
annotation	documentation Denotes what is to be avoided. (see list)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/Avoidance/AvoidanceValue**

annotation	documentation The detailed description of what is being avoided.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/ChargeDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about recurring and non-recurring charges on circuit demand orders.
------------	--

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/ChargeDetails/TotalMonthlyRecurringCharge**

facets	Kind minInclusive 0.00001 fractionDigits 5	Value	Annotation
annotation	documentation The total Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC). Does not include any usage charges that will be incurred if a terrestrial Service Access Package is selected		

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/ChargeDetails/TotalNonRecurringCharge**

facets	Kind minInclusive 0.00001 fractionDigits 5	Value	Annotation
annotation	documentation The total one time charge which includes costs associated with priority shipment and equipment items ordered.		

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/ChargeDetails/OvertimeExpeditingCharge**

facets	Kind minInclusive 0.00001 fractionDigits 5	Value	Annotation
annotation	documentation The maximum amount of overtime or expediting charges authorized for the contractor.		

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDemandDetails**

annotation	documentation Prioritization and restoration information for interrupted circuits.
------------	---

### element

### **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDemandDetails/RequestedCommercialServiceRestorationLevel**

annotation	documentation Requested level of commercial service restoration.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDemandDetails/RestorationPriorityLevel**

facets	Kind enumeration R1 enumeration R2 enumeration R3	Value	Annotation
annotation	documentation The sequence in which the demander requires interrupted circuits to be restored. (see list)		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a circuit.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/BandwidthOrBitRateValue**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The value of the bandwidth or bit rate. Required when Bandwidth Or Bit Rate Unit Of Measure is provided.									

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/BandwidthOrBitRateUnitOfMeasure**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Bits Per Second</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Gigabit</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Gigahertz</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Hertz</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Kilobaud</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Kilobits Per Second</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Kilohertz</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Megabaud</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Megabits Per Second</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Megahertz</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Terabaud</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Terabit</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Terabits Per Second</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Terahertz</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Bits Per Second		enumeration	Gigabit		enumeration	Gigahertz		enumeration	Hertz		enumeration	Kilobaud		enumeration	Kilobits Per Second		enumeration	Kilohertz		enumeration	Megabaud		enumeration	Megabits Per Second		enumeration	Megahertz		enumeration	Terabaud		enumeration	Terabit		enumeration	Terabits Per Second		enumeration	Terahertz	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																												
enumeration	Bits Per Second																																													
enumeration	Gigabit																																													
enumeration	Gigahertz																																													
enumeration	Hertz																																													
enumeration	Kilobaud																																													
enumeration	Kilobits Per Second																																													
enumeration	Kilohertz																																													
enumeration	Megabaud																																													
enumeration	Megabits Per Second																																													
enumeration	Megahertz																																													
enumeration	Terabaud																																													
enumeration	Terabit																																													
enumeration	Terabits Per Second																																													
enumeration	Terahertz																																													
annotation	documentation The unit of measure applicable to the bandwidth or bit rate. Required if Bandwidth Or Bit Rate Value is provided. (see list)																																													

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/ServiceAvailability**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>12/18 HOURS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6 HOURS OR LESS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6/12 HOURS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CONTINGENCY REQUIREMENT</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FREQUENCY SHARED</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FULL PERIOD</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>HOT STANDBY</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>ON CALL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>OTHER</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>PROGRAMMED PREEMPT</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>PROGRAMMED REROUTE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SECOND PATH</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	12/18 HOURS		enumeration	6 HOURS OR LESS		enumeration	6/12 HOURS		enumeration	CONTINGENCY REQUIREMENT		enumeration	FREQUENCY SHARED		enumeration	FULL PERIOD		enumeration	HOT STANDBY		enumeration	ON CALL		enumeration	OTHER		enumeration	PROGRAMMED PREEMPT		enumeration	PROGRAMMED REROUTE		enumeration	SECOND PATH	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	12/18 HOURS																																							
enumeration	6 HOURS OR LESS																																							
enumeration	6/12 HOURS																																							
enumeration	CONTINGENCY REQUIREMENT																																							
enumeration	FREQUENCY SHARED																																							
enumeration	FULL PERIOD																																							
enumeration	HOT STANDBY																																							
enumeration	ON CALL																																							
enumeration	OTHER																																							
enumeration	PROGRAMMED PREEMPT																																							
enumeration	PROGRAMMED REROUTE																																							
enumeration	SECOND PATH																																							

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	SECOND PROGRAMMED PREEMPT
	enumeration	SECOND ON CALL
	enumeration	SPECIAL PURPOSE DSCS PATH
	enumeration	SWITCHED NETWORK RESTORAL
	enumeration	TEMPORARY/EXERCISE CIRCUIT
	enumeration	THIRD PROGRAMMED PREEMPT
	enumeration	TIME SHARED
annotation	documentation	When or how the circuit, trunk, or link is made available to the designated user. If 'OTHER", provide the information in Miscellaneous Text. (see list)

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/SignalConversion**

annotation	documentation	Indicates that signal conversion by the Telecom Providers (TP) is required. (see list)
------------	---------------	--

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/TypeOfOperation**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	FULL DUPLEX	
	enumeration	FULL DUPLEX [N]	
	enumeration	HALF DUPLEX	
	enumeration	HALF DUPLEX [N]	
	enumeration	HALF DUPLEX R/O	
	enumeration	MULTIPOINT S/R	
	enumeration	MULTIPOINT S/R [N]	
	enumeration	MULTIPOINT R/O	
annotation	documentation	The engineered transmission capability of the circuit or trunk in terms of transmission direction and timing of multidirectional transmissions. (see list)	

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/SignalingMode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Automatic Supervision (PBX)	
	enumeration	Common Channel Signaling	
	enumeration	Dial Pulse And Dual Tone	
	enumeration	Dual Tone Multifrequency	
	enumeration	No Signaling	
	enumeration	Offhook Tone Off While On Line	
	enumeration	Offhook Tone On While On Idle	
	enumeration	One Way Automatic	
	enumeration	One Way Dial	
	enumeration	One Way Dial/Automatic	
	enumeration	One Way Dial/Dial Pulse or Dual Tone	
	enumeration	One Way Dial/Ringdown	
	enumeration	One Way Dual Tone Multifrequency/Automatic	
	enumeration	One Way Dial Pulse	
	enumeration	One Way Dial Pulse/Dual Tone Multifrequency	
	enumeration	One Way Multifrequency	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	One Way Ringdown
	enumeration	One Way Ringdown/Automatic
	enumeration	One Way Voice
	enumeration	One Way Voice/Dial
	enumeration	One Way Voice/Ringdown
	enumeration	Selective Signaling (SS1)
	enumeration	Selective Signaling (SS4)
	enumeration	Two Way Automatic
	enumeration	Two Way Dial
	enumeration	Two Way Dual Frequency Signaling Unit
	enumeration	Two Way Dial Pulse
	enumeration	Two Way Multifrequency
	enumeration	Two Way Ringdown
	enumeration	Two Way Voice
	enumeration	Unknown
annotation	documentation	Indicates the mode of signaling. (see list)

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TelecommunicationRates**

annotation	documentation	Details on telecommunication rates.
------------	---------------	-------------------------------------

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TelecommunicationRates/RateDescription**

annotation	documentation	Brief description about what the rate applies to. For example, MES to Cellular Networks, SMS Messaging, etc.
------------	---------------	--

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TelecommunicationRates/Rate**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The rate amount.	

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TelecommunicationRates/RateUnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Wine Gallon enumeration Work Days enumeration Working Months enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure to which the rate applies such as second, messages, etc. (see list)

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint**

annotation	documentation Location and contact information about a termination point within the circuit.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/TerminationPointName**

annotation	documentation The name of the termination that denotes its sequence within the circuit. For example, "A", "B", "C", etc.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/FacilityCode**

facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9A-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation Defines the location or place at which the communications service terminates within the area encompassed by the named geographical location as found in DISA Circular 310-65-1.

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/GeoLocation**

annotation	documentation The Geographical Location (GEOLOC) of a communication terminal or facility as found in DISA Circular 310-65-1.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/Room**

annotation	documentation Room where the user equipment will be located.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/Terminal**

annotation	documentation The center (telephone exchange, repeater station, etc.) to which the termination equipment is connected.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/Address**

annotation	documentation The address of the termination point.
------------	--

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about the portion of the circuit between the termination and the terminal center.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/DemarcationPoint**

annotation	documentation Information about the demarcation point or demark.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/DemarcationContact**

annotation	documentation Point of contact for the demarcation Point. Provide only if Demarcation Point is provided.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/InsideWireRequirements**

annotation	documentation Required information for start and applicable change requests for leased circuitry within the United States.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/Interface**

annotation	documentation Specification of the interconnection between two equipments or systems including the type and function of the interconnecting circuits and the type and form of signals to be interchanged by those circuits.
------------	--

### element

### **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/NumberingPlanAreaAndExchange**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([2-9]){1}([0-9]){2}([2-9]){1}([0-9]){2}	Annotation
annotation	documentation	Numbering Plan Area (NPS) and Exchange (NXX). The first 6 digits of a U.S. 10 digit telephone number.	

### element

### **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/TelecommunicationsServiceExtension**

annotation	documentation Information about the facilities between the vendor's commercial communications interface point and the termination location if applicable.
------------	--

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/UniqueInstallationFactors**

annotation	documentation Details of unique factors applying to government-owned facilities or commercial companies.
------------	---

### element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/TechnicalContact**

annotation	documentation The technical point of contact who is familiar with the end-user and technical requirements and differs from the user point of contact and the commercial demarcation point of contact.
------------	--

### complexType **UniqueProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType**



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **UniqueProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/ActivityAddressCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){6}	
annotation	documentation	The Activity Address Code (ACC) of the procurement instrument issuing office.	

### element **UniqueProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/Year**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([0-9]){2}	
annotation	documentation	Code that identifies the year	

### element **UniqueProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/ProcurementInstrumentTypeCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	P	
	enumeration	Q	
	enumeration	R	
	enumeration	U	
	enumeration	V	
annotation	documentation	One digit code that identifies the type of procurement instrument. (see list)	

### element **UniqueProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/SerializedIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	4	
	maxLength	8	
	pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])*([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])*	
annotation	documentation	Value that separates this procurement instrument from all other procurement instruments with the same Enterprise Identifier, Year, and Procurement Instrument Type Code.	

### element **UniqueProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){5}	
annotation	documentation	Value that identifies the modification number of the procurement instrument.	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **UniqueProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/AmendmentNumber**

facets	Kind pattern	Value {0-9}{4}	Annotation
annotation	documentation The solicitation amendment number. Must be 4 numeric digits between 0001 and 9999.		

### complexType **UnitPackType**

#### element **UnitPackType/PiecesPerUnitPack**

annotation	documentation The number of individual pieces or supplier units in a unit pack.
------------	--

#### element **UnitPackType/PieceSize**

facets	Kind minExclusive	Value 0	Annotation
annotation	documentation Size of an individual piece or supplier unit in a unit pack.		

#### element **UnitPackType/PieceSizeMeasurement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Transactions
	enumeration Transdermal Patch
	enumeration Tray
	enumeration Treatments
	enumeration Trimester
	enumeration Troche
	enumeration Troy Ounce
	enumeration Troy Pound
	enumeration Truckload
	enumeration Tub
	enumeration Tube
	enumeration Twenty
	enumeration Twenty-Five
	enumeration Twenty-Four
	enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration Two pack
	enumeration U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
	enumeration Unit
	enumeration Unitless
	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration Vehicle
	enumeration Vial
	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measurement of the individual piece's or supplier unit's size. (see list)

### complexType **UnitPriceType1**

annotation	documentation Discount model for variable range pricing.
------------	---

### element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates**

annotation	documentation Labor rate details.
------------	--------------------------------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **UnitPriceType1/ReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Replacement price for an item being replaced or overhauled.
------------	--

### element **UnitPriceType1/ShareRatio**

annotation	documentation The government and contractor share ratio.
------------	---

### element **UnitPriceType1/SpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Use when line item unit price is a seller authorized special price.
------------	--

### element **UnitPriceType1/VariableRangePricing**

annotation	documentation Range based pricing details.
------------	---

### element **UnitPriceType1/ZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Price that applicable to a specific Zone only.
------------	---

### complexType **USPostalAddressType**

annotation	documentation Mailing address based on US Postal Systems Publication 28
------------	--

### element **USPostalAddressType/NonAddressDataLine**

facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 40
annotation	documentation Contains information that is not required by the US Postal Services for distribution and Delivery. For example, a mailstop code. When provided, it is the first line of a printed address.

### element **USPostalAddressType/AttentionLine**

facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 40
annotation	documentation The person or entity within the Recipient to whom the mail should be directed. In a printed address, it is placed above the Recipient line.

### element **USPostalAddressType/Recipient**

facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 40
annotation	documentation Person or entity. In the printed address, it is placed above the Delivery Address Line or, if provided, the Alternate Location line.



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **USPostalAddressType/AlternateLocation**

facets	Kind maxLength	Value 40	Annotation
annotation	documentation Provided when Delivery Address Line cannot carry the complete address. For example, 'Apt C'. In a printed address, it is placed above Delivery Address Line.		

### element **USPostalAddressType/DeliveryAddressLine**

facets	Kind maxLength	Value 40	Annotation
annotation	documentation The address line. In a printed address, it is placed above the City/State line.		

### element **USPostalAddressType/PostOfficeBox**

facets	Kind maxLength	Value 40	Annotation
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes a post office box address.		

### element **USPostalAddressType/City**

facets	Kind maxLength	Value 40	Annotation
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one city from another.		

### element **USPostalAddressType/MilitaryOrFederalOverseas**

facets	Kind pattern pattern pattern enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value APO DPO FPO APO DPO FPO	Annotation
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one Army/Air Force Post Office (APO), Fleet Post Office (FPO), or Diplomat Post Office (DPO) from another.		

### element **USPostalAddressType/StateOrProvince**

facets	Kind maxLength	Value 40	Annotation
annotation	documentation Designates the State, Province, or Territory within a country.		

### element **USPostalAddressType/PostalCode**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one postal zone from another.		
------------	--	--	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **USPostalAddressType/Country**

facets	Kind maxLength	Value 40	Annotation
annotation	documentation The textual name of the country. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.		

### complexType **ValueType1**

annotation	documentation Generic - Value, UOM pair
------------	--

### element **ValueType1/Value**

#### element **ValueType1/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

complexType **VariableRangePricingModificationType**

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/RangeBasedPricingType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Step Ladder	
	enumeration	Incremental	
annotation	documentation	The type of range based pricing being modified. (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records quantity ranges and prices that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/AddedQtyRange**

annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are added.
------------	--

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/AddedQtyRange/RangePrice**

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/DeletedQtyRange**

annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are removed.
------------	--

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/DeletedQtyRange/RangePrice**

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange**

annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are modified.
------------	---

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/QtyRangeChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the quantity range and price.
------------	---

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/CurrentQtyRange**

annotation	documentation The quantity range and price after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/CurrentQtyRange/RangePrice**

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/PreviousQtyRange**

annotation	documentation The quantity range and price before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/PreviousQtyRange/RangePrice**

complexType **VariableRangePricingType**

element **VariableRangePricingType/RangeBasedPricingType**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Step Ladder	Annotation
	enumeration	Incremental	
annotation	documentation The type of range based pricing. (see list)		

element **VariableRangePricingType/QtyRange**

annotation	documentation The range and the price for that range.
------------	--

element **VariableRangePricingType/QtyRange/RangePrice**

annotation	documentation The price details for the specified range.
------------	---

complexType **VolumeType**

element **VolumeType/VolumeValue**

facets	Kind minExclusive	Value 0	Annotation
annotation	documentation The volume amount.		

element **VolumeType/VolumeMeasurement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Working Months enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The volume unit of measurement. (see list)

### complexType **WageDeterminationModificationType**

annotation	documentation Information on wage determinations.
------------	--

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Davis-Bacon Act.
------------	--

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/AddedDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is added.
------------	---

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/DeletedDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.
------------	---

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

### element

### **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/DavisBaconActChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the Davis Bacon Act wage determination.
------------	---

### element

### **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/CurrentDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation The Davis Bacon Act wage determination information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element

### **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/PreviousDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation The Davis Bacon Act wage determination information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Service Contract Act.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/AddedServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is added.
------------	---

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/DeletedServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.
------------	---

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

element

**WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/ServiceContractActChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the Service Contract Act wage determination.
------------	--

element

**WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/CurrentServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation The Service Contract Act wage determination information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

element

**WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/PreviousServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation The Service Contract Act wage determination information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

complexType **WageDeterminationType**

annotation	documentation Information on wage determinations.
------------	--

element **WageDeterminationType/DavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Davis-Bacon Act.
------------	--

element **WageDeterminationType/ServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Service Contract Act.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

complexType **WeightType**

element **WeightType/WeightValue**

facets	Kind minExclusive	Value 0	Annotation
annotation	documentation The weight amount.		

element **WeightType/WeightMeasurement**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Tube
	enumeration Twenty
	enumeration Twenty-Five
	enumeration Twenty-Four
	enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration Two pack
	enumeration U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
	enumeration Unit
	enumeration Unitless
	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration Vehicle
	enumeration Vial
	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The weight unit of measurement. (see list)

### element **WeightType/WeightDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Actual Net Repeated for Combination	
	enumeration	Actual Net Weight	
	enumeration	Administrative Weight Allowance	
	enumeration	Average Weight Per Load	
	enumeration	Billed Weight	
	enumeration	Certified Weight of Cargo	
	enumeration	Chargeable Dunnage	
	enumeration	Clean Out	
	enumeration	Consolidated Weight	
	enumeration	Deflict Weight	
	enumeration	Destination Weight Agreement	
	enumeration	Dimensional Weight	
	enumeration	Drained Weight	
	enumeration	Estimated Net Weight	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Excess Weight Over Maximum
	enumeration	Freight Weight
	enumeration	Gross Weight
	enumeration	Joint Travel Regulation Weight
	enumeration	Legal Weight
	enumeration	Light Weight
	enumeration	Maximum Lading Capacity
	enumeration	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight In
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Out
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
	enumeration	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
	enumeration	Non chargeable Dunnage
	enumeration	Pallet Weight
	enumeration	Per Unit Dunnage
	enumeration	Professional Gear Weight
	enumeration	Re-weighed By Carrier
	enumeration	Reweigh Gross Weight
	enumeration	Reweigh Net Weight
	enumeration	Reweigh Tare Weight
	enumeration	Shippers Weight
	enumeration	Skid Weight
	enumeration	State Weight
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight In
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight Out
	enumeration	Tare Weight
	enumeration	Theoretical Weight
	enumeration	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
	enumeration	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
	enumeration	Weight (for rate)
	enumeration	Weight Per Unit
	enumeration	Weight per 100 feet
	enumeration	Weight per 100 units
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 feet
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 units
annotation	documentation	Weight description such as Gross. (see list)

complexType **ZonePricingModificationType**

element **ZonePricingModificationType/AddedZonePricing**

annotation	documentation	Contains the zone pricing that is added.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### element **ZonePricingModificationType/DeletedZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.
------------	---

### element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

### element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the zone pricing.
------------	---

### element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/CurrentZonePricing**

annotation	documentation The zone pricing after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

### element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/PreviousZonePricing**

annotation	documentation The zone pricing before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

### complexType **ZonePricingType**

#### element **ZonePricingType/Price**

annotation	documentation Unit price
------------	-----------------------------

#### element **ZonePricingType/PriceZone**

annotation	documentation Identify the zone the price is applicable.
------------	---

### simpleType **AcceptInspectActionType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acceptance</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Inspection</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Both</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Acceptance		enumeration	Inspection		enumeration	Both	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Acceptance												
enumeration	Inspection												
enumeration	Both												
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Acceptance and Inspection Action												

### simpleType **AcceptInspectLocationType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Source</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Destination</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Other</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Source		enumeration	Destination		enumeration	Other	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Source												
enumeration	Destination												
enumeration	Other												
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Acceptance and Inspection Location												



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### simpleType **ACRNTType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	2	
	pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])}{2}	
annotation	documentation	Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN).	

### simpleType **AgencyAccountingIdentifierType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9])}{5}{([1-9])}{1}	
	pattern	{([0-9])}{4}{([1-9])}{1}{([0-9])}{1}	
	pattern	{([0-9])}{3}{([1-9])}{1}{([0-9])}{2}	
	pattern	{([0-9])}{2}{([1-9])}{1}{([0-9])}{3}	
	pattern	{([0-9])}{1}{([1-9])}{1}{([0-9])}{4}	
	pattern	{([1-9])}{1}{([0-9])}{5}	
annotation	documentation	Six digit Agency Accounting Identifier	

### simpleType **AmendmentNumberType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9])}{4}	
annotation	documentation	Four digit Amendment Number.	

### simpleType **AmountDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	
	enumeration	Target Cost	
	enumeration	Target Fee	
	enumeration	Target Price	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Target Profit
	enumeration Header Only - Total Contract Value
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Amount Descriptions

### simpleType AttachmentDataFormatType

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)	
	enumeration	Access Database (ACCDB)	
	enumeration	Access Database (MDB)	
	enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)	
	enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)	
	enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)	
	enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)	
	enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIL)	
	enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIP)	
	enumeration	ArchiCAD 3D Model File (PLN)	
	enumeration	AudioVideo Interleave File (AVI)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Database (DWG)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Interchange Format (DXF)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Plot drawing (PLT)	
	enumeration	Autodesk Design Web Format (DWF)	
	enumeration	Autodesk Revit File (RVT)	
	enumeration	Batch Processing (BAT)	
	enumeration	Batchplot File (JOB)	
	enumeration	Bentley Digital Print Format (DPR)	
	enumeration	Bentley Navigator File (JSM)	
	enumeration	CAD Overlay (IGS)	
	enumeration	CAMtasticLayer20GerberData (G20)	
	enumeration	Comma Delimited Coordinate File (XYZ)	
	enumeration	Comma-Separated Variables (CSV)	
	enumeration	Compressed Archive File (ZIP)	
	enumeration	Data Exchange File - Symbolic Link Format (SLK)	
	enumeration	Database Text File (DBT)	
	enumeration	Digital Terrain Model (DTM)	
	enumeration	Drawing Binary File (DWG)	
	enumeration	Edimics (C4)	
	enumeration	ESRI Layer File (LYR)	
	enumeration	ESRI ArcMap Map File (MXD)	
	enumeration	Excel Macro-Enabled Workbook (XLSM)	
	enumeration	Excel Microsoft Office Open XML Format Spreadsheet (XLSX)	
	enumeration	Executable File (EXE)	
	enumeration	Extensible Markup Language File (XML)	
	enumeration	GEOPAK Survey File (COR)	
	enumeration	Google Earth Archive File (KMZ)	
	enumeration	Graph Coordinates (XYZ)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)
enumeration	Hemera Thumbnail Archive (HTA)
enumeration	Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)
enumeration	Inno Setup String Tables File (SHL)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Alignment File (ALG)
enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPG)
enumeration	Keyhole Markup Language File (KML)
enumeration	Log File (LOG)
enumeration	MPEG 1 System Stream (MPG)
enumeration	MPEG Audio Stream, Layer III (MP3)
enumeration	InRoads Preferences File (XIN)
enumeration	InRoads Project File (RWK)
enumeration	InRoads Roadway Library (RWL)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Data (FWD)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Feature Table (FWF)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Preference File (FXP)
enumeration	Iplot Organizer Set File (IPS)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Template (XLTX)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Template with Macros Enabled (XLTM)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLS)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLSX)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet with Macros Enabled (XLSM)
enumeration	Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation (PPT)
enumeration	Microsoft Project File (PRJ)
enumeration	Microsoft Project Project (MPP)
enumeration	MicroStation 2D Design File (2D)
enumeration	MicroStation 3D Design File (3D)
enumeration	MicroStation Cell Library (CEL)
enumeration	MicroStation Design File (DGN)
enumeration	MicroStation Design Library File (DGNLIB)
enumeration	Office Document Imaging File (MDI)
enumeration	OpenOffice 1.0 Math File (SXM)
enumeration	OpenOffice Calc Spreadsheet File (ODS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Formula File (ODF)
enumeration	OpenOffice Graphics Document Template (OTG)
enumeration	OpenOffice Mail Document File (SMD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Master Document (SXG)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument File (ODC)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Global Text Document (ODM)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument HTML Text Template (OTH)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Presentation File (ODP)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Spreadsheet Template File (OTS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation (SDD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SDP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SXI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (OTP)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (STI)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet (SDC)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet File (SXC)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Template File (VOR)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document (SDW)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (OTT)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (STW)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Document (SXW)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Text Document (ODT)
	enumeration	Power Point HTML Document (PPTHML)
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation (PPTX)
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation with Macros Enabled (PPTM)
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation Slide Show with Macros Enabled (PPSM)
	enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPS)
	enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPSX)
	enumeration	Print Organizer Set File (PSET)
	enumeration	QuattroPro for Windows Spreadsheet (WB3)
	enumeration	Rich Text Format File (RTF)
	enumeration	Shell Scrap Object File (SHS)
	enumeration	Standard Generalized Markup Language IETF Document (SGML)
	enumeration	Tagged Image Format File (TIF)
	enumeration	Text File (TXT)
	enumeration	Triangulated Irregular Networks File (TIN)
	enumeration	Video CD File (SVD)
	enumeration	Visio Drawing (VSD)
	enumeration	WinRAR Archive (RAR)
	enumeration	Windows OS/2 Bitmap Graphics (BMP)
	enumeration	Word Document (DOC)
	enumeration	Word Document (DOCX)
	enumeration	Word Document Template (DOT)
	enumeration	Word Document Template (DOTX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document (DOCX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document with Macros Enabled (DOCM)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template (DOTX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template with Macros Enabled (DOTM)
	enumeration	Word Perfect (WPD)
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Attachment Format Descriptions

### simpleType AttachmentStandardType

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance	
	enumeration	Certificate of Conformance	
	enumeration	Certified Cost and Price Data	
	enumeration	Certified Inspection and Test Results	
	enumeration	Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)
	enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)
	enumeration	Cost Data Summary
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 1
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 2
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 3
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 4
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 5
	enumeration	Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR)
	enumeration	Drawings
	enumeration	Embedded IUID List
	enumeration	Government Furnished Equipment List
	enumeration	Government Furnished Information List
	enumeration	Make or Buy Plan
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet
	enumeration	Payment and Performance Bond
	enumeration	Performance Based Payment Schedule
	enumeration	Performance Work Statement
	enumeration	Proof of Insurance
	enumeration	Proposal
	enumeration	Purchase Plan
	enumeration	Small Business Subcontracting Plan
	enumeration	Specification
	enumeration	Statement of Objectives
	enumeration	Statement of Work
	enumeration	Subcontractor Plan
	enumeration	Supporting Technical Documentation
	enumeration	Wage Determination
	enumeration	Warranty Repair Source Instruction
	enumeration	Warranty Tracking Information
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Attachment Content Descriptions

### simpleType **CAGETYPE**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	5	
	pattern	{([0-9A-Z]){5}}	
annotation	documentation	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code.	

### simpleType **ChangeListType-AddDelete**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Change Flag: add, delete	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### simpleType **ChangeListType-All**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Change Flag: add, delete, modify		

### simpleType **ChangeListType-Modify**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Modified	
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Change Flag: modify		

### simpleType **Classification**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified	
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Security Classifications		

### simpleType **ClauseRegulationSupplementType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	AFARS	
	enumeration	AFFARS	
	enumeration	AFMC	
	enumeration	AFSPC	
	enumeration	AGAR	
	enumeration	AIDAR	
	enumeration	CAR	
	enumeration	DARS	
	enumeration	DEAR	
	enumeration	DFARS	
	enumeration	DIAR	
	enumeration	DLAD	
	enumeration	DOLAR	
	enumeration	DOSAR	
	enumeration	DTAR	
	enumeration	EDAR	
	enumeration	EFARS	
	enumeration	EPAAR	
	enumeration	FAR	
enumeration	FEHBAR		
enumeration	GSAR		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration HHSAR
	enumeration HSAR
	enumeration HUDAR
	enumeration IAAR
	enumeration JAR
	enumeration LIFAR
	enumeration NMCARS
	enumeration NFS
	enumeration NRCAR
	enumeration NSFAR
	enumeration SSAR
	enumeration TAR
	enumeration TRANSFARS
	enumeration USSOCOM
	enumeration USTRANSCOM
	enumeration VAAR
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Agency or Supplement Titles

### simpleType CSIDivisionType

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	000000	
	enumeration	000105	
	enumeration	000110	
	enumeration	000115	
	enumeration	001000	
	enumeration	002000	
	enumeration	002100	
	enumeration	002113	
	enumeration	002116	
	enumeration	002200	
	enumeration	002213	
	enumeration	002216	
	enumeration	003000	
	enumeration	004000	
	enumeration	004300	
	enumeration	004383	
	enumeration	004500	
	enumeration	005000	
	enumeration	005100	
	enumeration	005200	
	enumeration	006000	
	enumeration	006100	
	enumeration	006200	
	enumeration	007000	
	enumeration	007100	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration 007200 enumeration 007300 enumeration 010000
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Construction Specifications Institute Division codes (May 21, 2010).

### simpleType **CSISectionType**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00010</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00100</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00600</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00700</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00800</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>01000</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>16999</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	00010		enumeration	00100		enumeration	00600		enumeration	00700		enumeration	00800		enumeration	01000		enumeration	16999	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	00010																								
enumeration	00100																								
enumeration	00600																								
enumeration	00700																								
enumeration	00800																								
enumeration	01000																								
enumeration	16999																								
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Construction Specifications Institute Section codes as defined in the Standard Procurement System.																								

### simpleType **CurrencyCodeType**

annotation	documentation Enumeration List: TBD (ISO Standard?)
------------	--

### simpleType **DateFormatType**

annotation	documentation Enumeration List: TBD
------------	--

### simpleType **DecimalElement2OverZeroType**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.01		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.01									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 2 fraction digits and greater than zero.									

### simpleType **DecimalElement2Type**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	2						
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 2 fraction digits						

### simpleType **DecimalElement5OverZeroType**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits and greater than zero.									



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### simpleType **DecimalElement5Type**

facets	Kind fractionDigits	Value 5	Annotation
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits.		

### simpleType **DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType**

facets	Kind minInclusive fractionDigits	Value 0 5	Annotation
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits and greater than zero.		

### simpleType **DecimalElementCoordinateType**

facets	Kind minInclusive maxInclusive fractionDigits	Value -180 180 5	Annotation
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal between -180 and 180 with 5 decimal positions		

### simpleType **DeliveryDescriptionType**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value Delivery After Delivery Before Delivery Cycle Delivery Estimated By Delivery Month Delivery On Or Before Delivery Period Delivery Requested By Delivery Required On Delivery Week Starting	Annotation
annotation	documentation Enumerates all types of dates in a procurement instrument		

### simpleType **DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value From date of lead time event to beginning of performance From date of lead time event to completion of performance From date of lead time event to date of approval of item From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery From date of lead time event to delivery From date of lead time event to expiration of offer From date of lead time event to first product shipment	Annotation
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Delivery Lead Time Descriptions		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### simpleType DeliverySpecialHandlingType

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	
	enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service	
	enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service	
	enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring	
	enumeration	Annual Volume	
	enumeration	Appliance Servicing	
	enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article	
	enumeration	Armed Guard Service	
	enumeration	Assembly Service Requested	
	enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys	
	enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions	
	enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car	
	enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice	
	enumeration	Attendants Accompanying	
	enumeration	Auxiliary Service	
	enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service	
	enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage	
	enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges	
	enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge	
	enumeration	Blind Shipment	
	enumeration	Block Stowage	
	enumeration	Blocking and Bracing	
	enumeration	Blowable Load	
	enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Vacuum Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Van Cleaning
	enumeration Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
	enumeration Vehicles Inoperable
	enumeration Vehicles in Truckaway
	enumeration Ventilation Instructions
	enumeration Verification Weigh
	enumeration Waive Inspection
	enumeration Waived Inspection - Set Direct
	enumeration War Risk Crew Bonus
	enumeration War Risk Insurance
	enumeration Waste Water
	enumeration Waterfront Delivery
	enumeration Weigh Empty
	enumeration Weigh to Check for Overload
	enumeration Weight Verification
	enumeration Wharfage
	enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk
	enumeration Wharfage - Container
	enumeration Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
	enumeration Written Proof of Delivery
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Specify transportation special handling instructions.

### simpleType **DITPRType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	8	
	pattern	([0-9]*([1-9]){1})([0-9]*)	
annotation	documentation	The DoD Information Technology Portfolio Repository (DITPR) Number.	

### simpleType **DocumentPurposeType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cancellation	
	enumeration	Conformance Test	
	enumeration	Draft	
	enumeration	Original	
	enumeration	Retransmission	
	enumeration	Transfer	
	enumeration	Validation Test	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Document Purpose	

### simpleType **DoDAACType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC).
------------	--

### simpleType **DoDAACType-BadMod**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td colspan="2">([0-9A-Z]){6}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	6		pattern	([0-9A-Z]){6}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
length	6									
pattern	([0-9A-Z]){6}									
annotation	documentation Invalid Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC). Used to carry old bad values on Modification/Amendment documents.									

### simpleType **DoDMultiAgencyType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Air Force</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Army</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Defense Agencies</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Navy</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Air Force		enumeration	Army		enumeration	Defense Agencies		enumeration	Navy	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Air Force															
enumeration	Army															
enumeration	Defense Agencies															
enumeration	Navy															
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for DoD Multi-Agency															

### simpleType **EffortCategoryType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Architect and Engineering</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Basic Research</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Construction</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Demolish, Dismantle or Replace</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Design and Build (Construction)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Equipment Rentals</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Information Technology</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Inspect and Repair as Necessary</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Modification or Alteration</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Overhaul</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Research and Development</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Repair</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Shipbuilding</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Supplies</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Subsistence</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Services</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Test and Evaluation</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Utilities</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Architect and Engineering		enumeration	Basic Research		enumeration	Construction		enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace		enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)		enumeration	Equipment Rentals		enumeration	Information Technology		enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary		enumeration	Modification or Alteration		enumeration	Overhaul		enumeration	Research and Development		enumeration	Repair		enumeration	Shipbuilding		enumeration	Supplies		enumeration	Subsistence		enumeration	Services		enumeration	Test and Evaluation		enumeration	Utilities	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																								
enumeration	Architect and Engineering																																																									
enumeration	Basic Research																																																									
enumeration	Construction																																																									
enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace																																																									
enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)																																																									
enumeration	Equipment Rentals																																																									
enumeration	Information Technology																																																									
enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary																																																									
enumeration	Modification or Alteration																																																									
enumeration	Overhaul																																																									
enumeration	Research and Development																																																									
enumeration	Repair																																																									
enumeration	Shipbuilding																																																									
enumeration	Supplies																																																									
enumeration	Subsistence																																																									
enumeration	Services																																																									
enumeration	Test and Evaluation																																																									
enumeration	Utilities																																																									
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Effort Category																																																									

### simpleType **ElinBaseType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td colspan="2">([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td colspan="2">([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}		pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}									
pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}									

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation One or two character Exhibit Line Item Base.
------------	---

### simpleType **ElinNumberType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[0-9]}{1}{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}		pattern	{[0-9]}{1}{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
pattern	{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}									
pattern	{[0-9]}{1}{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}									
annotation	documentation Two or three character Exhibit Line Item Serial Number.									

### simpleType **ExpectedAwardInstrumentVehicleType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Agreements including Basic and Loan</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Basic Ordering Agreement</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Blanket Purchase Agreement</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Call Order</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Contract (Definitive)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Delivery Order</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Facilities Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Lease Agreement</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Letter Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Purchase Order</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Requirements</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Sales Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Schedule</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Short Form Research Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Task Order</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan		enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant		enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement		enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule		enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement		enumeration	Call Order		enumeration	Contract (Definitive)		enumeration	Delivery Order		enumeration	Facilities Contract		enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity		enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity		enumeration	Lease Agreement		enumeration	Letter Contract		enumeration	Purchase Order		enumeration	Requirements		enumeration	Sales Contract		enumeration	Schedule		enumeration	Short Form Research Contract		enumeration	Task Order	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																											
enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan																																																												
enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant																																																												
enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement																																																												
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule																																																												
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement																																																												
enumeration	Call Order																																																												
enumeration	Contract (Definitive)																																																												
enumeration	Delivery Order																																																												
enumeration	Facilities Contract																																																												
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity																																																												
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity																																																												
enumeration	Lease Agreement																																																												
enumeration	Letter Contract																																																												
enumeration	Purchase Order																																																												
enumeration	Requirements																																																												
enumeration	Sales Contract																																																												
enumeration	Schedule																																																												
enumeration	Short Form Research Contract																																																												
enumeration	Task Order																																																												
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Expected Award Instrument Vehicle values.																																																												

### simpleType **FoBPointType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Destination</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FoB Point</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Government Furnished Property (GFP)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Intermediate FoB Point</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Origin (after Loading)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Origin (Shipping Point)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Other</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Port of Embarkment</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Port of Loading</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Terminal</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Worldwide Geographic Location</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Destination		enumeration	FoB Point		enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)		enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point		enumeration	Origin (after Loading)		enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)		enumeration	Other		enumeration	Port of Embarkment		enumeration	Port of Loading		enumeration	Terminal		enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																			
enumeration	Destination																																				
enumeration	FoB Point																																				
enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)																																				
enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point																																				
enumeration	Origin (after Loading)																																				
enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)																																				
enumeration	Other																																				
enumeration	Port of Embarkment																																				
enumeration	Port of Loading																																				
enumeration	Terminal																																				
enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location																																				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Payment Method
------------	--

### simpleType **GEOLOCType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td colspan="2">([0-9A-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z ])*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	8		pattern	([0-9A-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z ])*	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
minLength	1												
maxLength	8												
pattern	([0-9A-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z ])*												
annotation	documentation Geographical Location (GEOLOC).												

### simpleType **HAZMATClassCodeSourceType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>46 Level DOT Code</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Air Force Joint Manual 24-204</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Airline Tariff 6D</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Endorsement</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hazard Class or Division</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hazardous Materials ID, DOT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Storage Compatibility Group</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>United Nations</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code		enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204		enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D		enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff		enumeration	Endorsement		enumeration	Hazard Class or Division		enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT		enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code		enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List		enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code		enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group		enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)		enumeration	United Nations	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																									
enumeration	46 Level DOT Code																																										
enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204																																										
enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D																																										
enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff																																										
enumeration	Endorsement																																										
enumeration	Hazard Class or Division																																										
enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT																																										
enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code																																										
enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List																																										
enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code																																										
enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group																																										
enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)																																										
enumeration	United Nations																																										
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: HAZMAT Class Code Sources																																										

### simpleType **ItemSpecificConditionType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Must Ship Complete</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Shipped in Place</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Must Ship Complete		enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products		enumeration	Shipped in Place	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Must Ship Complete												
enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products												
enumeration	Shipped in Place												
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Item Specific Condition values.												

### simpleType **LimitDescriptionType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Allowed Per Order</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contractor Obligation to Deliver</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Government Obligation to Order</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Order Limit</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Allowed Per Order		enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver		enumeration	Government Obligation to Order		enumeration	Order Limit	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Allowed Per Order															
enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver															
enumeration	Government Obligation to Order															
enumeration	Order Limit															
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Limit Description															



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### simpleType **LineItemBaseType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{[0-9]}{4}	
annotation	documentation Four digit Line Item Base.		

### simpleType **MAPACType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	{[BDIPKTX]}{1}{[0-9A-Z]}{5}	
annotation	documentation Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC).		

### simpleType **NonDoDEntityType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	5	
	maxLength	9	
	pattern	{[0-9]}{9}	
	pattern	{[0-9A-Z]}{5}	
	pattern	{[0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]}{1}{[0-9A-Z]}{5}	
annotation	documentation CAGE or DUNS		

### simpleType **NonDoDNumberType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	4	
	maxLength	50	
annotation	documentation Four to fifty character non-DoD procurement instrument number.		

### simpleType **NotFullOpenCompetitionType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))	
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))	
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))	
	enumeration	None	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Not Full and Open Competition

### simpleType **OrderModificationIdentifierType**

facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation Two digit Order Modification Identifier.

### simpleType **OrderNumberType**

facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation Four digit Order Number.

### simpleType **OrganizationQualifierRoleType**

facets	Kind Value Annotation
	enumeration Acceptance Location
	enumeration Audit Office
	enumeration Authorized Accepting Official
	enumeration Authorized Entity to Place Orders
	enumeration Bid Opening Location
	enumeration Bonding Organization
	enumeration CDRL-Approver
	enumeration CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location
	enumeration CDRL-Preparer
	enumeration CDRL-Vendor
	enumeration Cognizant Security Office
	enumeration Construction Field Office
	enumeration Construction Site
	enumeration Contract Administrative Office
	enumeration Contract Issuing Office
	enumeration Contracting Officer Representative
	enumeration Contractor
	enumeration Delivery Zone
	enumeration Disclosure Approval Organization
	enumeration Facility
	enumeration Foreign Military Sales Country
	enumeration Free on Board Point
	enumeration Freight Forwarder
	enumeration Government Furnished Property FOB Point
	enumeration Government Furnished Property Inspection Site
	enumeration Government Furnished Property Pick Up Site
	enumeration Government Project Manager
	enumeration Government Property Office
	enumeration Hazardous Material Office

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location
	enumeration	Inspection Location
	enumeration	Insurance Company
	enumeration	International Freight Forwarder
	enumeration	Inventory Control Point
	enumeration	Mark for Party
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient
	enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
	enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
	enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
	enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument
	enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results
	enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
	enumeration	Party to receive Invoice
	enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
	enumeration	Party to receive Reports
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
	enumeration	Party to receive Solicitation
	enumeration	Paying Office
	enumeration	Physical Address
	enumeration	Pick up Address
	enumeration	Place of Performance
	enumeration	Pre-Proposal Property Inspection Location
	enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference Location
	enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference Location
	enumeration	Remit To
	enumeration	Requiring Activity
	enumeration	Resource Management Office
	enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
	enumeration	Service Performance Site
	enumeration	Ship To
	enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
	enumeration	Subcontractor
	enumeration	Survey Site
	enumeration	Technical Office
	enumeration	Telecom Demander
	enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Organization/Location Descriptions

### simpleType **PackWeightDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Actual Net Repeated for Combination	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Actual Net Weight
enumeration	Administrative Weight Allowance
enumeration	Average Weight Per Load
enumeration	Billed Weight
enumeration	Certified Weight of Cargo
enumeration	Chargeable Dunnage
enumeration	Clean Out
enumeration	Consolidated Weight
enumeration	Deflict Weight
enumeration	Destination Weight Agreement
enumeration	Dimensional Weight
enumeration	Drained Weight
enumeration	Estimated Net Weight
enumeration	Excess Weight Over Maximum
enumeration	Freight Weight
enumeration	Gross Weight
enumeration	Joint Travel Regulation Weight
enumeration	Legal Weight
enumeration	Light Weight
enumeration	Maximum Lading Capacity
enumeration	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight In
enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Out
enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
enumeration	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
enumeration	Non chargeable Dunnage
enumeration	Pallet Weight
enumeration	Per Unit Dunnage
enumeration	Professional Gear Weight
enumeration	Re-weighed By Carrier
enumeration	Reweigh Gross Weight
enumeration	Reweigh Net Weight
enumeration	Reweigh Tare Weight
enumeration	Shippers Weight
enumeration	Skid Weight
enumeration	State Weight
enumeration	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight In
enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight Out
enumeration	Tare Weight
enumeration	Theoretical Weight
enumeration	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
enumeration	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
enumeration	Weight (for rate)
enumeration	Weight Per Unit
enumeration	Weight per 100 feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Weight per 100 units	
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 feet	
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 units	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Pack Weight	

### simpleType **PaymentMethodType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Government	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Payment Method	

### simpleType **PeriodDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Funding Period	
	enumeration	Lease	
	enumeration	Ordering Period	
	enumeration	Period of Performance	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Period Description	

### simpleType **PricingArrangementBaseType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices	
	enumeration	Labor Hour	
	enumeration	Time and Materials	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Pricing Arrangements	

### simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification
	enumeration	Master Solicitation Number
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract
	enumeration	Represented Contract
	enumeration	Represented Solicitation
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract
	enumeration	Solicitation being Amended
	enumeration	Solicitation Number
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for the Procurement Description

### simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentListType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Bailment	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement	
	enumeration	Call Order	
	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)	
	enumeration	Delivery Order	
	enumeration	Facilities Contract	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity	
	enumeration	Invitation For Bids	
	enumeration	Lease Agreement	
	enumeration	Letter Contract	
	enumeration	Purchase Order	
	enumeration	Request for Price Proposal	
	enumeration	Request for Proposal	
	enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated	
	enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual	
	enumeration	Request for Technical Proposal	
	enumeration	Requirements	
	enumeration	Sales Contract	
	enumeration	Schedule	
	enumeration	Short Form Research Contract	
	enumeration	Task Order	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Procurement Instrument Types	

### simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([A-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}}	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation Six digit Procurement Instrument Modification Identifier.
------------	--

### simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentOriginType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	

  

annotation	documentation Enumeration list for the Procurement Instrument Origin
------------	---

### simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	
	enumeration	P	
	enumeration	Q	
	enumeration	R	
	enumeration	S	
	enumeration	T	
	enumeration	U	
	enumeration	V	
	enumeration	W	
	enumeration	Z	

  

annotation	documentation Enumeration list for the Procurement Instrument Type Code
------------	--

### simpleType **ProductServiceIdQualifierType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer	
	enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code	
	enumeration	Age	
	enumeration	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)	
	enumeration	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code	
	enumeration	Allocation Methodology Identification Code	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Alternate ISBN
enumeration	American Dental Association Codes
enumeration	American Trucking Associations Assembly
enumeration	American Trucking Associations Part
enumeration	American Trucking Associations System
enumeration	Anniversary
enumeration	Application Completion Method
enumeration	Application State
enumeration	Appraisal Product Type
enumeration	Appraisal Service
enumeration	ARINC Part Number
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assembly Lot Number
enumeration	Asset Category
enumeration	Asset Number
enumeration	Asset Type
enumeration	Assortability Code
enumeration	Author Code
enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number
enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Axle Ratio
enumeration	Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Backing
enumeration	Bale Number
enumeration	Bar-Coded Serial Number
enumeration	Batch Number
enumeration	Beam Number
enumeration	Benefit ID
enumeration	Beverage Common Code
enumeration	Bill Credit Code
enumeration	Bill Subgroup Code
enumeration	Billboards Commercial
enumeration	Binding Code
enumeration	Brand/Label
enumeration	Broker Price Opinion Service
enumeration	Bus Body Serial Number
enumeration	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Buyers Catalog Number
enumeration	Buyers Color
enumeration	Buyers End Product Number
enumeration	Buyers Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Buyers Item Number
enumeration	Buyers Part Number
enumeration	Buyers Size Code
enumeration	Buyers Style Number



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Candidate Oil
enumeration	Carry-over Part Number
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Catalog Number
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chassis Serial Number
enumeration	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
enumeration	Classification
enumeration	Cognizance Symbol
enumeration	Color
enumeration	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
enumeration	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
enumeration	Commission Identifier
enumeration	Commission Year
enumeration	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure (CUSIP) Number
enumeration	Commodity Grouping
enumeration	Commodity Name
enumeration	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
enumeration	Company Part Number
enumeration	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Compatible Cut Number
enumeration	Compensation Allocation Code
enumeration	Compensation Type Code
enumeration	Completion Number
enumeration	Concept Code
enumeration	Configuration Item Identifier
enumeration	Connector Type
enumeration	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
enumeration	Contribution Year
enumeration	Country from which Procured
enumeration	Country of Origin Code
enumeration	Coupon Family Code
enumeration	Coverage Risk Type
enumeration	Coverage Type
enumeration	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
enumeration	Customer Provided Equipment
enumeration	Cut Number
enumeration	Data Category Code
enumeration	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
enumeration	Deposit Item Number
enumeration	Design Number
enumeration	Device Family
enumeration	Device Type
enumeration	Diagnosis Code Pointer
enumeration	Die Number
enumeration	Discontinued Part Number

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Discount Grouping
enumeration	Distributor
enumeration	Dividend Use
enumeration	Document Identification Code
enumeration	Drawing Revision Number
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
enumeration	Dun and Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
enumeration	Dye Lot Number
enumeration	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
enumeration	Edition Code
enumeration	End Item Serial Number
enumeration	End-Item Description
enumeration	Engine Displacement Identification
enumeration	Engine Serial Number
enumeration	Engineering Change Level
enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
enumeration	Equipment Identification Number
enumeration	Equipment Location
enumeration	Equipment Type
enumeration	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
enumeration	Event Type
enumeration	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
enumeration	Exhibit Identifier
enumeration	Expendable Container Identification
enumeration	Expense Identifier
enumeration	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Feature
enumeration	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
enumeration	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
enumeration	Final Test Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Number
enumeration	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
enumeration	Form Number
enumeration	Former Publisher
enumeration	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Fuel Tank Serial Number
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Gathering
enumeration	Gear Ratio
enumeration	General Specification Number
enumeration	Generic Name Description
enumeration	Glider Kit
enumeration	Grade Code
enumeration	Grade Name
enumeration	Grain Direction
enumeration	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
enumeration	Ground Shade Standard Reference
enumeration	Group ID
enumeration	Group Qualifier Code
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
enumeration	Heat Number
enumeration	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
enumeration	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
enumeration	Ignition Key Number
enumeration	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
enumeration	incomplete vehicle with a vehicle identification
enumeration	Information Media Type
enumeration	Ingredient
enumeration	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
enumeration	Insurer's Fund Code
enumeration	Interchangeability Code
enumeration	Interior Color Number
enumeration	Internal Number
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
enumeration	International Harmonized Commodity Code
enumeration	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
enumeration	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
enumeration	Investment Fund Type
enumeration	IRS Qualification Code
enumeration	Item Management Code
enumeration	Item Type Number
enumeration	Job Number
enumeration	Job Sequence Number
enumeration	Joint Life Type
enumeration	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
enumeration	Kanban Plan Number
enumeration	Labor Group
enumeration	Laboratory Sample Identification
enumeration	Laboratory Test Condition Code
enumeration	Library of Congress Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Product Code

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Life/Annuity Service Features
enumeration	Lift Gate Serial Number
enumeration	Load Sequence
enumeration	Locally Assigned Control Number
enumeration	Location Code
enumeration	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
enumeration	Lot Number
enumeration	Lot Pricing Unit Number
enumeration	Machine Number
enumeration	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
enumeration	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
enumeration	Manual Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Manufacturer's CAGE
enumeration	Manufacturer's DUNS
enumeration	Manufacturer's Name
enumeration	Manufacturer's Part Number
enumeration	Market Program Code
enumeration	Material Control Code
enumeration	Material Discharge Number
enumeration	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
enumeration	Medication Code
enumeration	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
enumeration	Military Type Designation
enumeration	Model Number
enumeration	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
enumeration	Motor Vehicle ID Number
enumeration	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
enumeration	Movement Type Code
enumeration	National Drug Code (NDC)
enumeration	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
enumeration	National Stock Number
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
enumeration	New Microcode
enumeration	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
enumeration	Next Higher Used Assembly
enumeration	Number of Positions on Machine

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Obsolete Part Number
enumeration	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
enumeration	Old Microcode
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	Operator Assigned Property Identification
enumeration	Opposite-Hand Part Number
enumeration	Optical Cable Code
enumeration	Optical Industry Product Code
enumeration	Original Equipment Number
enumeration	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
enumeration	Package Type Code
enumeration	Packaging Drawing
enumeration	Packaging Specification Number
enumeration	Part Drawing
enumeration	Part Number Description
enumeration	Part Reference Number
enumeration	Pattern Number
enumeration	Phase
enumeration	Pieces in Roll
enumeration	Piggyback Commercial
enumeration	Pipeline Transaction Code
enumeration	Plan Code
enumeration	Plant Equipment Number
enumeration	Ply
enumeration	Policy Form
enumeration	Position
enumeration	Preferred Manufacturer
enumeration	Preferred National Stock Number
enumeration	Preferred Part Number
enumeration	Premium Rate Type
enumeration	Premium Use
enumeration	Previous Carrier
enumeration	Previous Sample Identification
enumeration	Prime Contractor Part Number
enumeration	Print Color Standard Reference
enumeration	Print or Drawing
enumeration	Process Number
enumeration	Product Change Notice Number
enumeration	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
enumeration	Product ID Attribute Code
enumeration	Product Type Code
enumeration	Property and Casualty Service Code
enumeration	Publication Number

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Publisher Code
enumeration	Purchaser's Item Code
enumeration	Rack Number
enumeration	Radiator Serial Number
enumeration	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Random Weight Aggregation Code
enumeration	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Reclamation Process
enumeration	Record Keeping or Model Year
enumeration	Reefer Serial Number
enumeration	Reel Number
enumeration	Reel Type
enumeration	Reference Oil
enumeration	Refined Product Code
enumeration	Related Model Number
enumeration	Related Model Type
enumeration	Relative Value Units
enumeration	Release Number
enumeration	Religious Retail Non-book Item
enumeration	Repair From Product Code
enumeration	Repair Induction Identifier
enumeration	Repair Tag Number
enumeration	Replaced Part Number
enumeration	Replacement National Stock Number
enumeration	Replacement Product Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
enumeration	Return Code
enumeration	Returnable Container Serial Number
enumeration	Roll Number
enumeration	Roll Sequence Number
enumeration	Run Number
enumeration	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
enumeration	Seat Serial Number
enumeration	Secondary Ply
enumeration	Section Print Number
enumeration	Seller's Date Code
enumeration	Seller's Lot Number
enumeration	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
enumeration	Serial Number
enumeration	Series Identifier
enumeration	Service code per COPAS standard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Service Control Identification
enumeration	Service Feature ID
enumeration	Service Rendered
enumeration	Service Requested
enumeration	Set Number
enumeration	Shelf-Life Action Code
enumeration	Shelf-Life Code
enumeration	Shift Worked
enumeration	Side Up/Side Down
enumeration	Skill Code
enumeration	Sleeper Box Key Number
enumeration	Sleeper Box Serial Number
enumeration	Special Material Identification Code
enumeration	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
enumeration	State Sample Identification
enumeration	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
enumeration	Stock Number
enumeration	Style Number
enumeration	Submission Number
enumeration	Subsistence Identification Number
enumeration	Substitute Product Number
enumeration	Superseded Part Number
enumeration	Supplier Brand Code
enumeration	Supplier Company Registry Number
enumeration	Surface Finish
enumeration	System Identifier
enumeration	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
enumeration	Technical Document Number (excludes Technical Manuals)
enumeration	Technical Manual Number
enumeration	Telecommunications Circuit ID
enumeration	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
enumeration	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
enumeration	Tested Material Identification Number
enumeration	Tex
enumeration	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
enumeration	Time Compliant Technical Order
enumeration	Title Code
enumeration	Trade In Identifier
enumeration	Transfer Case Serial Number
enumeration	Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Treatment Codes
enumeration	Truck Body Serial Number
enumeration	Type Salvage
enumeration	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
enumeration	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
enumeration	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
enumeration	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
enumeration	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
enumeration	Universal Product Number
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
enumeration	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
enumeration	Vary Item Product Number
enumeration	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
enumeration	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
enumeration	Vendor Color
enumeration	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
enumeration	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
enumeration	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Vendor's Order Number
enumeration	Vendor's Specification Number
enumeration	Vendor's Style Number
enumeration	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
enumeration	Vintage
enumeration	Volume Set
enumeration	Volume Type Identification Code
enumeration	Volume Usage Identification Code
enumeration	Wafer Lot Identifier
enumeration	Well Number
enumeration	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
enumeration	Woolen Cut
enumeration	Woolen Run
enumeration	Work Unit Number
enumeration	World Code
enumeration	Yarn Count - English
enumeration	Yarn Count - Metric
enumeration	Yarn Count Worsted
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Color, case, Upc No, SKU No, Model No etc.



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### simpleType **QualificationRequirementsType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Must be on Manufacturers List	
	enumeration	Must be on Qualified Bidders List	
	enumeration	Must be on Qualified Suppliers List	
	enumeration	Restricted to Industrial Preparedness Programs	
	enumeration	Restricted to United States and Canadian Sources	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Qualification Requirements values.	

### simpleType **SACDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Alterations	
	enumeration	Absolute Minimum Charge	
	enumeration	Access Charge - Federal	
	enumeration	Access Charge - State	
	enumeration	Access Charges	
	enumeration	Account Number Correction Charge	
	enumeration	Acid (Battery)	
	enumeration	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)	
	enumeration	Activation of Carnet	
	enumeration	Ad Valorem	
	enumeration	Add on - Destination	
	enumeration	Add on - Origin	
	enumeration	Add to Make Market Value	
	enumeration	Additional Commercial Invoices	
	enumeration	Additional Copies of Freight Bill	
	enumeration	Additional Material	
	enumeration	Additional Tariff Classifications	
	enumeration	Address Correction	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustments	
	enumeration	Administrative	
	enumeration	Advance Charges Handling	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Amount	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Lading Charge	
	enumeration	Advance Origin Amount	
	enumeration	Advance Origin Fee	
	enumeration	Advances	
	enumeration	Advertising Allowance	
	enumeration	Affidavit	
	enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Destination	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Origin
enumeration	Air Export Certificate
enumeration	Air Express Charge
enumeration	Air Transportation Charge
enumeration	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
enumeration	Airline Opening Fee
enumeration	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
enumeration	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
enumeration	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
enumeration	Allowance Advance
enumeration	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
enumeration	Allowance Non-performance
enumeration	Amending Export Documentation
enumeration	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
enumeration	Anodizing Charge
enumeration	Anti-dumping Duty
enumeration	Appointment (Notification)
enumeration	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
enumeration	Art Work
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assist Amount
enumeration	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Bad Debt
enumeration	Banking Drafts
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Base Charge
enumeration	Basic Reorder Allowance
enumeration	Beaming Charge
enumeration	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
enumeration	Beef Fee
enumeration	Beyond Charge
enumeration	Beyond Freight Charges
enumeration	Bill and Hold
enumeration	Bill of Lading Attendancy
enumeration	Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Billed Demand
enumeration	Black Lung Tax
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing Charge
enumeration	Blower Charge
enumeration	Bobtail Charges
enumeration	Bond Amount
enumeration	Bond Charge
enumeration	Bop Sheet (A cardboard pallet)
enumeration	Bordeaux Arbitraries
enumeration	Both-Flat
enumeration	Break Bulk Surface Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Breakbulk Services
enumeration	Bridge Toll
enumeration	Broken Lot
enumeration	Broken Package Charge
enumeration	Brokerage
enumeration	Brokerage or Duty
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Surcharge
enumeration	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
enumeration	Burning
enumeration	Buyer Hand Carry
enumeration	Buyers Car Allowance
enumeration	Cable Pressurization
enumeration	Cables (sending of)
enumeration	Call Tag
enumeration	Camp Arbitrary
enumeration	Canada Great Lakes Additional
enumeration	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
enumeration	Canadian Currency Exchange
enumeration	Canadian Import Termination Fee
enumeration	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
enumeration	Canadian Remanifest Fee
enumeration	Cancellation Charge
enumeration	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
enumeration	Capping
enumeration	Capture Additional Data
enumeration	Car Loading
enumeration	Car Rental
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Credit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Debit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Notification Charge
enumeration	Cartage
enumeration	Cartage Charge
enumeration	Cataloging Services
enumeration	Central Buy
enumeration	Cents Off
enumeration	Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certificate of Registration
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
enumeration	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
enumeration	Charter Services
enumeration	Chassis Transfer
enumeration	Chemical Milling Charge
enumeration	Chicago Loop Charge
enumeration	Cigarette Stamping
enumeration	City Delivery
enumeration	City maintenance fee
enumeration	City Pick-up
enumeration	City Terminal Charge
enumeration	Cleaning Charge
enumeration	Closing and Sealing
enumeration	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
enumeration	COD Amount
enumeration	COD Charges
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
enumeration	Collect Surcharge
enumeration	Combination
enumeration	Combination Performance and Non-performance
enumeration	Combine All Same Day Shipment
enumeration	Communications Charges
enumeration	Competitive Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Car Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Price
enumeration	Compressor Charge
enumeration	Concession Credit
enumeration	Concession Money
enumeration	Congestion Surcharge
enumeration	Connect Charge
enumeration	Conservation research fee
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
enumeration	Consular Legalization Service
enumeration	Consularization Fee
enumeration	Consulting Service
enumeration	Container Allowance
enumeration	Container Deposits
enumeration	Container Destuffing
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Leasing
enumeration	Container Loss/Damage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
enumeration	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
enumeration	Container Stuffing
enumeration	Container/Trailer Allowance
enumeration	Continuous Mileage
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Converting
enumeration	Co-op Credit
enumeration	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
enumeration	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
enumeration	Copying
enumeration	Core Charge
enumeration	Cost Recovery Factor
enumeration	Cost recovery/adjustment
enumeration	Cotton Fee
enumeration	Count and Recount
enumeration	Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Coupon Reimbursement
enumeration	Crafting
enumeration	Crating
enumeration	Credit
enumeration	Currency Adjustment
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Currency Adjustment Factor
enumeration	Customer Account Identification
enumeration	Customer Equipment Allowance
enumeration	Customs Broker Fee
enumeration	Customs Charge
enumeration	Customs Duty
enumeration	Customs Entry
enumeration	Customs Exam
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Formalities
enumeration	Customs Invoice
enumeration	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
enumeration	Customs Penalty
enumeration	Cut
enumeration	Cut and Parallel
enumeration	Cutting Charge
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Equipment
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Vessel
enumeration	Damage to Government Equipment

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Damaged Merchandise
enumeration	Data/Drawing Charge
enumeration	Deadhead Mileage Charge
enumeration	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
enumeration	Declared Value for Carriage
enumeration	Declared Value for Customs
enumeration	Declared Value for Insurance
enumeration	Deduct to Make Market Value
enumeration	Defective Allowance
enumeration	Deficit Freight
enumeration	De-Installation
enumeration	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
enumeration	Delivery
enumeration	Delivery Surcharge
enumeration	Demand charge
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Demurrage - Average Agreement
enumeration	Demurrage - Special
enumeration	Deposit
enumeration	Deposit Charges
enumeration	Deposit in Lieu of Order
enumeration	Deramping
enumeration	Derrick Charge
enumeration	Designated Supplier Inspection
enumeration	Destination Charge
enumeration	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Detention Loading
enumeration	Detention of Power Units
enumeration	Detention of Trailers
enumeration	Detention Unloading
enumeration	Determined Freight
enumeration	Development Charge
enumeration	Die Service Charge
enumeration	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
enumeration	Disbursement
enumeration	Disconnect Charge
enumeration	Display Allowance
enumeration	Distribution Fee
enumeration	Distribution Service
enumeration	Diversion and Reconsignment
enumeration	Diversion Charge
enumeration	Diversion to Air Charge
enumeration	Dockage - Boat Detention
enumeration	Document Handling
enumeration	Documentation Charge
enumeration	Door-to-Door

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Dowel Pin Charge
enumeration	Drayage
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage/Line Haul
enumeration	Driver Assisted Unloading
enumeration	Driver's Wages
enumeration	Drop Dock
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drum Cost
enumeration	Drum Deposit
enumeration	Drum Up Charge
enumeration	Dry Ice
enumeration	Dryer Charge
enumeration	Dunnage
enumeration	Duty Charge
enumeration	Duty Drawback
enumeration	Early Buy Allowance
enumeration	Early Payment Allowance
enumeration	Early Ship Allowance
enumeration	Emergency Port Charge
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Emergency Surcharge
enumeration	Empty Weighing Charge
enumeration	Enclosure
enumeration	Endorsement Fee
enumeration	Energy charge
enumeration	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
enumeration	Engineering Charge
enumeration	Engineering Supplies
enumeration	Engraving
enumeration	Entered Value
enumeration	Environmental Protection Service
enumeration	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
enumeration	Escalation
enumeration	Escort Service
enumeration	Escrow
enumeration	Eur1 Presentation Fee
enumeration	European Port Charges
enumeration	Excess Mileage Charge
enumeration	Excess Periods
enumeration	Excess Value Fee
enumeration	Excess Weight
enumeration	Excessive Value Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Exchange Access Credit
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
enumeration	Exhibition Delivery Charge
enumeration	Exhibition Pickup Charge
enumeration	Expanded Service
enumeration	Expedited One Day Consular Service
enumeration	Expedited Service Charge
enumeration	Expedited Shipments
enumeration	Expediting Fee
enumeration	Expediting Premium
enumeration	Export Customs Clearance
enumeration	Export Declarations - Automated
enumeration	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
enumeration	Export License Application
enumeration	Export Shipping Charge
enumeration	Export/Import Charge
enumeration	Extra Copies and Mailings
enumeration	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
enumeration	Extra Length
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
enumeration	Fabrication Charge
enumeration	Facsimile Charges
enumeration	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
enumeration	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
enumeration	Fax Pre-alert
enumeration	Federal Transfer Surcharge
enumeration	Fee
enumeration	Finance Charge
enumeration	First Article Charge
enumeration	First Flight Out
enumeration	Flat Rate
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	Floor Stock Protection
enumeration	Food and Lodging
enumeration	Foreign Customs Duty
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
enumeration	Foreign Office Advance
enumeration	Forward Coupons
enumeration	Forwarding Agent Commission
enumeration	Forwarding Charge
enumeration	Franchise fee
enumeration	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
enumeration	Freight



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
enumeration	Freight Charges to Border
enumeration	Freight Charges to Destination
enumeration	Freight Equalization
enumeration	Freight Passthrough
enumeration	Freight Surcharge
enumeration	Freight, International
enumeration	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
enumeration	Fuel Charge
enumeration	Fuel Surcharge
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Full Truckload Allowance
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Garment District
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Gas Pressure
enumeration	Gateway Fee
enumeration	Glaze
enumeration	Gold Factor
enumeration	Goods and Services Charge
enumeration	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax Charge
enumeration	Government Inspection
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
enumeration	Grain Doors
enumeration	Grain Flow Charge
enumeration	Gratuity
enumeration	Grinding
enumeration	Gross Receipts Surcharge
enumeration	Grouped Items
enumeration	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
enumeration	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
enumeration	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Fee
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Report
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo Charge
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hazardous Storage
enumeration	Heat in Transit Charges
enumeration	Heat Treat Charge
enumeration	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
enumeration	Heavy Lift
enumeration	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
enumeration	Highway Interchange
enumeration	Hointins and Hauling
enumeration	Holding Charge
enumeration	Home Line Freight Charge
enumeration	Honey Fee
enumeration	Hook-up charge
enumeration	Hose Charge
enumeration	Hose Charge Special
enumeration	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	IATA Airbill Preparation
enumeration	IATA Fee
enumeration	Identification
enumeration	Import Service Fee
enumeration	Improper Documentation
enumeration	In Transit Price Protection
enumeration	Inbound Freight Charges
enumeration	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
enumeration	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
enumeration	Industry Price Allowance
enumeration	Initial License Fee
enumeration	Inland Transportation
enumeration	Inside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pick-up
enumeration	Inspect at Destination
enumeration	Inspect at Origin
enumeration	Inspection
enumeration	Installation
enumeration	Installation and Warranty
enumeration	Installation and Training
enumeration	Insulated Tank Charge
enumeration	Insurance
enumeration	Insurance Fee
enumeration	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
enumeration	Insurance Premium
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessee
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessor
enumeration	Insurance Surcharge
enumeration	Interdivision Profit
enumeration	Interest Amount

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Interest on refund
enumeration	Interest on Security Deposit
enumeration	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
enumeration	International Courier
enumeration	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
enumeration	Interplant Charge
enumeration	Interstate/Highway Toll
enumeration	Intra-plant Charge
enumeration	Invoice Additional Amount
enumeration	Invoice Adjustment
enumeration	Invoice At-Cost Amount
enumeration	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
enumeration	Invoice No-Charge Amount
enumeration	Invoice Services
enumeration	Invoice with Goods
enumeration	Irish Arbitraries
enumeration	Island Delivery Charge
enumeration	Island Pick-Up Charge
enumeration	Italian Release Charge
enumeration	Item Percentage
enumeration	Item-Unit
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Koshering
enumeration	Label Allowance
enumeration	Labeling
enumeration	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
enumeration	Labor Charges
enumeration	Labor Cost of Removal
enumeration	Labor Service
enumeration	Labor, Modify
enumeration	Labor, No Trouble Found
enumeration	Labor, Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Premium Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Straight-time
enumeration	Labor, Test and Calibrate
enumeration	Lading Adjustment Charge
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Lashing
enumeration	Late Order Charge
enumeration	Late Payment Charge
enumeration	Layout/Design
enumeration	Layover Charges
enumeration	Lead Factor

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
enumeration	Lease Shortfall Consideration
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
enumeration	Letter of Credit Processing
enumeration	License and Title
enumeration	Lifeline Surcharge
enumeration	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
enumeration	Lime Fee
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liquidated Damages
enumeration	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Liquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Load Weighing Charge
enumeration	Loading
enumeration	Loading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Loan Fee
enumeration	Local Delivery/Drayage
enumeration	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
enumeration	Locomotive Under Own Power
enumeration	Lot Charge
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machining Charge
enumeration	Mail Fee
enumeration	Mail Invoice
enumeration	Mail Invoice to Each Location
enumeration	Mailing - Postage Cost
enumeration	Mailing - Service Fee
enumeration	Manifest Charge
enumeration	Manufacturing
enumeration	Market Development Funds
enumeration	Marking or Tagging Charge
enumeration	Marriage Rule
enumeration	Memo Returnable Container
enumeration	Merchandise Processing Fee
enumeration	Message Charge
enumeration	Message Rate Adjustment
enumeration	Messenger Service
enumeration	Metals Surcharge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Meter Charge
enumeration	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
enumeration	Mileage or Travel
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Monthly Rental
enumeration	Mount/Demount
enumeration	Mounting
enumeration	Municipal Surcharge
enumeration	Mushroom Fee
enumeration	N.H.D. Wharfage
enumeration	New Distribution Allowance
enumeration	New Item Allowance
enumeration	New Store Allowance
enumeration	New Warehouse
enumeration	New York Delivery Charge
enumeration	New York Pick-up Charge
enumeration	No Return Credit Allowance
enumeration	Non Generated Freight
enumeration	Non-Dutiable Charges
enumeration	Non-returnable Containers
enumeration	Normal Pump Charge
enumeration	Notarized Affidavit
enumeration	Notify Consignee
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Nozzle Charge
enumeration	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
enumeration	Ocean Freight
enumeration	Office Supplies
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
enumeration	On Carriage
enumeration	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
enumeration	On Hand Service
enumeration	One - Day Service
enumeration	One Time Engineering Charge
enumeration	One-Time License Fee
enumeration	Onetime Tooling
enumeration	One-Time-Only Charge
enumeration	Operator Credit
enumeration	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
enumeration	Optional Charge
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
enumeration	Order Notify Charge
enumeration	Order-Flat
enumeration	Other Accessorial Service Charge
enumeration	Other Advances

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Other Export Charges
enumeration	Other Government Agency Declaration
enumeration	Other Government Agency Exam
enumeration	Other Import Charge
enumeration	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
enumeration	Out of Route Miles
enumeration	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Outside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Over Dimension
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overrun Charge
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overtime Loading
enumeration	Pack Invoice with Shipment
enumeration	Packaging
enumeration	Packaging Service
enumeration	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
enumeration	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
enumeration	Painting (Primer or Finish)
enumeration	Pallet
enumeration	Pallet Exchange Charge
enumeration	Palletizing
enumeration	Paralleling
enumeration	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
enumeration	Passing Shippers Export Entry
enumeration	Payment
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
enumeration	Payroll Taxes
enumeration	Pecan Fee
enumeration	Penalty Charge
enumeration	Per Item Charge
enumeration	Per Order Charge
enumeration	Per Pound Charge
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Percent of Product
enumeration	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
enumeration	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
enumeration	Performance Allowance
enumeration	Performance Award
enumeration	Permit Charge
enumeration	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
enumeration	Personal Property, Member
enumeration	Personal Property, Spouse
enumeration	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pick/Up
enumeration	Pickle and Oil
enumeration	Pickup - Out of Area
enumeration	Pick-up and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup Surcharge
enumeration	Pier Charges - Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
enumeration	Pier Unloading
enumeration	Pilot Inspection
enumeration	Placement and/or Removal Charge
enumeration	Plating
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Pole, Wood-service Charge
enumeration	Pork Fee
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Port Handling and Unloading
enumeration	Positioning at Origin
enumeration	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
enumeration	Postage
enumeration	Potato Fee
enumeration	Power Factor Adjustment
enumeration	Pre-carriage
enumeration	Pre-carriage Excess
enumeration	Precious Metal Content
enumeration	Preloading Charge
enumeration	Prelodge Charge
enumeration	Premise Use
enumeration	Premium Charge
enumeration	Premium Transportation
enumeration	Prepaid Usage Allowance
enumeration	Preparation
enumeration	Preparation and Delivery
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
enumeration	Previous Billing
enumeration	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)
enumeration	Price and Marketing Allowance
enumeration	Price Deviation
enumeration	Prior Balance
enumeration	Prior Billing Amount

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
enumeration	Prior Month Credit
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Process in Transit Privilege
enumeration	Processing
enumeration	Processing Charge
enumeration	Professional Fees
enumeration	Proforma Invoice
enumeration	Progress Payment Requirement
enumeration	Promotional Allowance
enumeration	Proof and Composition
enumeration	Proof of Delivery
enumeration	Protective Service - Cold
enumeration	Protective Service - Heat
enumeration	Protective Service Charge
enumeration	Provide Household Identifier
enumeration	Provide Name and Address
enumeration	Pulling Eyes
enumeration	Pump Air Charge
enumeration	Pump Charge
enumeration	Purchase Option
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Ramping
enumeration	Rate Code
enumeration	Rebate
enumeration	Re-Bill Charge
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
enumeration	Receiving
enumeration	Recipient Address Correction
enumeration	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
enumeration	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
enumeration	Reclamation, Federal
enumeration	Reclamation, State
enumeration	Reconciliation
enumeration	Reconnect charge
enumeration	Reconsign Consignee Charge
enumeration	Reconsign Delivery Charge
enumeration	Reconsignment Charge
enumeration	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
enumeration	Record/Filing
enumeration	Recovery
enumeration	Recovery Fee
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Recurring License Fee
enumeration	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Redistribution Allowance
enumeration	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Reel Cable
enumeration	Reel Deposit
enumeration	Refrigeration
enumeration	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
enumeration	Refund
enumeration	Refurbishing Charge
enumeration	Regain
enumeration	Registration of Export for Reentry
enumeration	Registration of Export Shipments
enumeration	Regulatory Fee
enumeration	Regulatory required refund
enumeration	Reliability Charge
enumeration	Relinquishment Charge
enumeration	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Rental Charge
enumeration	Rental Deduction
enumeration	Rents and Leases
enumeration	Repack Charge
enumeration	Repair
enumeration	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Government Expense Charge
enumeration	Repickup
enumeration	Request Via Canada
enumeration	Research and Development Fee
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Residential Pick-up
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restocking Charge
enumeration	Restricted Article Fee
enumeration	Retainer
enumeration	Return Cargo Charge
enumeration	Returnable Container

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Returned Load
enumeration	Rework
enumeration	Riding Attendant Charge
enumeration	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
enumeration	Roll Out Adjustment
enumeration	Roll Rebate
enumeration	Royalties
enumeration	Salvage
enumeration	Same - Day Service
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge Unloading
enumeration	Scrap Allowance
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Segregating (Sorting)
enumeration	Select Charge
enumeration	Self Unloader
enumeration	Seller Hand Carry
enumeration	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
enumeration	Service Charge
enumeration	Service Upgrade
enumeration	Set-up
enumeration	Shearing
enumeration	Sheep Fee
enumeration	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Carrier Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipping
enumeration	Shipping and Handling
enumeration	Shipside Pickup
enumeration	Shotblasting
enumeration	Shrink Allowance
enumeration	Shrinkage Allowance
enumeration	Shrink-Wrap Charge
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Invoice Allowance
enumeration	Single Pick-up
enumeration	Single Shipment Fee
enumeration	Sleeving
enumeration	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Slip Sheet, Rail
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Truck
enumeration	Slotting Allowance
enumeration	Small Order Charge
enumeration	Software Support Service
enumeration	Source Inspection
enumeration	Special Allowance
enumeration	Special Buy
enumeration	Special Circus Trains
enumeration	Special Credit
enumeration	Special Delivery
enumeration	Special Detention Charge
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Finish Charge
enumeration	Special Freight Supplements
enumeration	Special Handling
enumeration	Special Mileage Movements
enumeration	Special Packaging
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Pickup
enumeration	Special Pump Charge
enumeration	Special Seal Charge
enumeration	Special Services
enumeration	Special Test Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling rework charge
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Special Use
enumeration	Special Vehicle Rent
enumeration	Specific Duty
enumeration	Specification Review
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pick-up
enumeration	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
enumeration	Spool Charge
enumeration	Spotting of Trailer
enumeration	Spreader Charge
enumeration	Stamp Fee
enumeration	Stamping
enumeration	Standby Charge
enumeration	State Motor Fuel
enumeration	State Sales Charge
enumeration	State Surcharge
enumeration	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
enumeration	Steaming Charge
enumeration	Stenciling Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Stopcharge
enumeration	Stop-off at Destination
enumeration	Stop-off at Origination
enumeration	Stop-off at Pier Charge
enumeration	Stop-off Charge
enumeration	Stopping in Transit
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage in Transit
enumeration	Straightening Charge
enumeration	Strapping
enumeration	Street lamps charge
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Subject To Tax On Resale
enumeration	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
enumeration	Sugar Fee
enumeration	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Super Bag Charge
enumeration	Supervisor Charge
enumeration	Supplemental Duty
enumeration	Supplemental Items
enumeration	Surcharge
enumeration	Surety Bond
enumeration	Swell
enumeration	Switch Charge
enumeration	Switching Charge
enumeration	Tank Car Allowance
enumeration	Tank Rental
enumeration	Tarpping
enumeration	Tax
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Destination
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Origin
enumeration	Tax - Beverage
enumeration	Tax - City Sales (Only)
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Destination
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Origin
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET)
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET) on Tires
enumeration	Tax - Governmental
enumeration	Tax - Handling Charge
enumeration	Tax - Local Sales
enumeration	Tax - Local
enumeration	Tax - Metropolitan Transit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Tax - Regulatory
enumeration	Tax - Sales and Use
enumeration	Tax - Sales (State and Local)
enumeration	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
enumeration	Tax - State
enumeration	Tax - Super Fund Excise
enumeration	Tax - Use
enumeration	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
enumeration	Tax Credit
enumeration	Tax Liability - Amortized
enumeration	Tax Liability - One Time
enumeration	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
enumeration	Tax on Transportation
enumeration	Tea Fee
enumeration	Technology Exchange
enumeration	Telegram Chargeback
enumeration	Telephone - Destination
enumeration	Telephone - Origin
enumeration	Telephone Charge
enumeration	Temperature Protection
enumeration	Temporary Allowance
enumeration	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload
enumeration	Terminal Charge
enumeration	Terminal Differential
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Terminal Service Fee
enumeration	Terms Allowance
enumeration	Test/Qualification Charge
enumeration	Testing
enumeration	Testing Services Charge
enumeration	Third Party Allowance
enumeration	Third Party Pallets
enumeration	Throughput Allowance
enumeration	Throughput Container Charge
enumeration	Thruway Charge
enumeration	Ticketing Service
enumeration	Tobacco Products Report Charge
enumeration	TOFC Service Charge
enumeration	Tool Charge
enumeration	Tooling
enumeration	Tooling Rework Charge
enumeration	Tools for Printing
enumeration	Total Assessorial Charges
enumeration	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Total Fees

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Total Invoice Amount
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Material Invoice Amount
enumeration	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
enumeration	Tracing Service Fee
enumeration	Track Storage
enumeration	Trade In
enumeration	Trailer Rental Charge
enumeration	Transfer Charge
enumeration	Transfer of Lading Charge
enumeration	Transferred Charges
enumeration	Transit
enumeration	Transportation And Setup
enumeration	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
enumeration	Transportation Direct Billing
enumeration	Transportation Third Party Billing
enumeration	Transportation Vendor Provided
enumeration	Trimming Charge
enumeration	Truck Detention
enumeration	Turning Charge
enumeration	Two - Day Service
enumeration	Two Door Pick Up
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Vehicles
enumeration	Unabsorbed Switching
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unloading
enumeration	Unloading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Unloading/Reloading Charge
enumeration	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
enumeration	Unscheduled Fee
enumeration	Up Charge
enumeration	Usage Plan Detail Charge
enumeration	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
enumeration	Use - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
enumeration	Valuation Fee
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
enumeration	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
enumeration	Vehicle Road Charge
enumeration	Vendor Freight
enumeration	Venting Instructions
enumeration	Virgin Island Transfer Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Voluntary Contribution Charge enumeration Waiting Time enumeration War Risk Crew Insurance enumeration War Risk Insurance enumeration War Risk Surcharge enumeration Warehouse enumeration Warehousing enumeration Warranties enumeration Wasted/Futile Trip enumeration Watermelon Fee enumeration Waybill and Invoice Distribution enumeration Weather Protection enumeration Weight Verification Charge enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk enumeration Wharfage - Container enumeration Wharfage and Handling enumeration Wharfage Charge enumeration Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit enumeration Will Call Charge enumeration Written Proof of Delivery enumeration X-ray Charge
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Service, Allowances, and Charges

### simpleType **SectionType**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>I</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>J</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>K</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>L</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>M</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	G		enumeration	H		enumeration	I		enumeration	J		enumeration	K		enumeration	L		enumeration	M	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																									
enumeration	A																																										
enumeration	B																																										
enumeration	C																																										
enumeration	D																																										
enumeration	E																																										
enumeration	F																																										
enumeration	G																																										
enumeration	H																																										
enumeration	I																																										
enumeration	J																																										
enumeration	K																																										
enumeration	L																																										
enumeration	M																																										
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Uniform Contract Format Sections																																										

### simpleType **SlinExtensionType**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}						
annotation	documentation Two character SLIN Extension.						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### simpleType TaxCodeType

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	911-City Tax	
	enumeration	911-County Tax	
	enumeration	911-Excise Tax	
	enumeration	911-State Tax	
	enumeration	911-Tax	
	enumeration	All Applicable Taxes	
	enumeration	Assessment	
	enumeration	Business Privilege Tax	
	enumeration	City Rental Tax	
	enumeration	City Sales Tax	
	enumeration	City Tax	
	enumeration	County Rental Tax	
	enumeration	County Tax	
	enumeration	County/Parish Sales Tax	
	enumeration	Default Labor Tax	
	enumeration	Energy Tax	
	enumeration	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax	
	enumeration	Environmental Tax	
	enumeration	Equipment Tax	
	enumeration	Federal Excise Tax	
	enumeration	Federal Income Tax Withholding	
	enumeration	Federal Tax	
	enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods	
	enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services	
	enumeration	FICA Medicare Tax	
	enumeration	FICA Social Security Tax	
	enumeration	FICA Tax	
	enumeration	Franchise Tax	
	enumeration	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)	
	enumeration	Fuel Spill Tax	
	enumeration	Fuel Super Fund Tax	
	enumeration	Goods and Services Tax	
	enumeration	Gross Receipts Tax	
	enumeration	Handicap Tax	
	enumeration	Hazardous Waste Tax	
	enumeration	Labor By Trade Tax	
	enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (Federal)	
	enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)	
	enumeration	License Tax	
	enumeration	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below State Level)	
	enumeration	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)	
	enumeration	Material Tax	
	enumeration	Metropolitan Transit Tax	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Minimum Tax
	enumeration	Miscellaneous State Tax
	enumeration	Municipal Tax
	enumeration	Occupational Tax
	enumeration	Other Taxes
	enumeration	Post Threshold Tax
	enumeration	Pre-threshold Tax
	enumeration	Public Health and Education Tax
	enumeration	Sales and Use Tax
	enumeration	School Tax
	enumeration	Secondary Percentage Tax
	enumeration	Stadium Tax
	enumeration	State and Local Sales Tax
	enumeration	State and Local Tax
	enumeration	State Excise Tax
	enumeration	State or Provincial Fuel Tax
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Goods
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Services
	enumeration	State Rental Tax
	enumeration	State Sales Tax
	enumeration	State Tax on Specific Labor
	enumeration	State/Provincial Tax
	enumeration	Superfund Tax
	enumeration	Surtax
	enumeration	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
	enumeration	Telecommunications Tax
	enumeration	Threshold Tax
	enumeration	Utility Users' Tax
	enumeration	Value Added Tax
	enumeration	Well Service
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Tax Codes (text)

### simpleType **TimeZoneType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Alaska Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Alaska Standard Time	
	enumeration	Central Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Central Standard Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Standard Time	
	enumeration	Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time	
	enumeration	Non-US Local Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Daylight Time	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Mountain Standard Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Standard Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Standard Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Time Zones	

### simpleType **TransmissionAcknowledgementType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Accepted or Rejected	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for the Transmission Acknowledgement	

### simpleType **TransportationMethodType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier	
	enumeration	Consolidation	
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean	
	enumeration	Contract Carrier	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense	
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean	
	enumeration	Drive-away Service	
	enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away	
	enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System	
	enumeration	Expedited Truck	
	enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi	
	enumeration	Flyaway	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Geographic Receiving
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
	enumeration	Geographic Shipping
	enumeration	Household Goods Truck
	enumeration	Inland Waterway
	enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
	enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
	enumeration	Log-air
	enumeration	Mail
	enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
	enumeration	Military Official Mail
	enumeration	Motor
	enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
	enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
	enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
	enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
	enumeration	Motor (Van)
	enumeration	Ocean
	enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
	enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
	enumeration	Pipeline
	enumeration	Private Carrier
	enumeration	Private Parcel Service
	enumeration	Private Vessel
	enumeration	Pool to Pool
	enumeration	Pooled Air
	enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
	enumeration	Pooled Rail
	enumeration	Pooled Truck
	enumeration	Rail
	enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload
	enumeration	Road trailer
	enumeration	Sea/Air
	enumeration	Shipper Agent
	enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)
	enumeration	Shipper Association
	enumeration	Stack Train
	enumeration	Steamship
	enumeration	Supplier Truck
	enumeration	Tank Truck
	enumeration	Tow away Service
	enumeration	U.S. Postal Service
	enumeration	Vessel, Lake
	enumeration	Vessel, Ocean
	enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Transportation Methods

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### simpleType **TransportationServiceLevelType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train	
	enumeration	Business Class	
	enumeration	Circus Train	
	enumeration	Commuter Service	
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service	
	enumeration	Courier Express	
	enumeration	Deferred Service	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return	
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only	
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Door Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service	
	enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service Plus	
	enumeration	First Class	
	enumeration	Ground	
	enumeration	IATA	
	enumeration	Manifest Freight	
	enumeration	Metro	
	enumeration	Multiweight	
	enumeration	Next Day Air	
	enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight	
	enumeration	Next Flight Out	
	enumeration	Next Morning	
	enumeration	Not Served	
	enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service	
	enumeration	Overnight	
	enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code	
	enumeration	Passenger Service	
	enumeration	PM	
	enumeration	Premium Surface	
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
	enumeration	Priority Mail
	enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
	enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
	enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
	enumeration	Same Day
	enumeration	Saturday
	enumeration	Saturday Pickup
	enumeration	Second Day
	enumeration	Second Day Air
	enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight
	enumeration	Second Morning
	enumeration	Standard Class
	enumeration	Standard Ground
	enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight
	enumeration	Standard Service
	enumeration	Three Day Service
	enumeration	Tracking - Ground
	enumeration	Work Train
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Transportation Service Levels

### simpleType **TrueFalseType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Format: Value must be "true" or "false"	

### simpleType **TrueType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Format: Value must be "true".	

### simpleType **UnitedNationsCodeType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}	
annotation	documentation	United Nations Code for ports and other locations (UN/LOCODE) in accordance with the United Nations Location Code Manual.	

### simpleType **UnitOfMeasureType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
--------	------	-------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	100 Board Feet
enumeration	100 Kilograms
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
enumeration	100 Pound Drum
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Un
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration Vehicle
	enumeration Vial
	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Unit Of Measure without dollar values

### simpleType **UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration Watts Per Pound
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Unit Of Measure with dollar values

### attribute **exchangeRate**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minExclusive	0	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-AddDelete**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures additions and deletions with change text to an element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AddDelete/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AddDelete/@changeText**

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments,, captures additions and deletions without change text to an element					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">Classification</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Award Instrument Security Level element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified	
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-Date**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:date</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a date element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@previousValue**

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPurpose</a>	<a href="#">DocumentPurposeType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Document Purpose element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@previousPurpose**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cancellation	
	enumeration	Conformance Test	
	enumeration	Draft	
	enumeration	Original	
	enumeration	Retransmission	
	enumeration	Transfer	
	enumeration	Validation Test	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DoDAACType-BadMod</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to an DoDAAC element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){6}	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DoDMultiAgencyType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the DoD Multi Agency element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Air Force	
	enumeration	Army	
	enumeration	Defense Agencies	
	enumeration	Navy	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">EffortCategoryType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Effort Category element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration Deleted
	enumeration Modified

attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Architect and Engineering	
	enumeration	Basic Research	
	enumeration	Construction	
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace	
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)	
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals	
	enumeration	Information Technology	
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary	
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration	
	enumeration	Overhaul	
	enumeration	Research and Development	
	enumeration	Repair	
	enumeration	Shipbuilding	
	enumeration	Supplies	
	enumeration	Subsistence	
	enumeration	Services	
	enumeration	Test and Evaluation	
	enumeration	Utilities	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-Integer**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:integer</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to an integer element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@changeText**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@previousValue**

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">NotFullOpenCompetitionType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Not Full and Open Competition element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))	
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))	
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))	
	enumeration	None	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))	
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:positiveInteger</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a positive integer element.					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@previousValue**

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DeliverySpecialHandlingType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Special Handling Code element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service
enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service
enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring
enumeration	Annual Volume
enumeration	Appliance Servicing
enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article
enumeration	Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Assembly Service Requested
enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys
enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document
enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Preload

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Vacuum Service
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
enumeration	Verification Weigh
enumeration	Waive Inspection
enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	Waste Water
enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
enumeration	Weigh Empty
enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
enumeration	Weight Verification

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Wharfage
enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
enumeration	Wharfage - Container
enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-String**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a string element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@previousValue**

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TransmissionAcknowledgementType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transmission Acknowledgement element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@changeText**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Accepted or Rejected	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TransportationMethodType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transportation Method element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier	
	enumeration	Consolidation	
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean	
	enumeration	Contract Carrier	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense	
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Drive-away Service
enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away
enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System
enumeration	Expedited Truck
enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi
enumeration	Flyaway
enumeration	Geographic Receiving
enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
enumeration	Geographic Shipping
enumeration	Household Goods Truck
enumeration	Inland Waterway
enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
enumeration	Log-air
enumeration	Mail
enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
enumeration	Military Official Mail
enumeration	Motor
enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Van)
enumeration	Ocean
enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
enumeration	Pipeline
enumeration	Private Carrier
enumeration	Private Parcel Service
enumeration	Private Vessel
enumeration	Pool to Pool
enumeration	Pooled Air
enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
enumeration	Pooled Rail
enumeration	Pooled Truck
enumeration	Rail
enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload
enumeration	Road trailer
enumeration	Sea/Air
enumeration	Shipper Agent
enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)
enumeration	Shipper Association
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Steamship
enumeration	Supplier Truck
enumeration	Tank Truck

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Tow away Service
	enumeration	U.S. Postal Service
	enumeration	Vessel, Lake
	enumeration	Vessel, Ocean
	enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<b><a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a></b>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b><a href="#">TransportationServiceLevelType</a></b>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transportation Service Level element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train	
	enumeration	Business Class	
	enumeration	Circus Train	
	enumeration	Commuter Service	
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service	
	enumeration	Courier Express	
	enumeration	Deferred Service	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return	
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only	
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Door Service	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service
enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service Plus
enumeration	First Class
enumeration	Ground
enumeration	IATA
enumeration	Manifest Freight
enumeration	Metro
enumeration	Multiweight
enumeration	Next Day Air
enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Next Flight Out
enumeration	Next Morning
enumeration	Not Served
enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
enumeration	Overnight
enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
enumeration	Passenger Service
enumeration	PM
enumeration	Premium Surface
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
enumeration	Priority Mail
enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Same Day
enumeration	Saturday
enumeration	Saturday Pickup
enumeration	Second Day
enumeration	Second Day Air
enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Second Morning
enumeration	Standard Class
enumeration	Standard Ground
enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight
enumeration	Standard Service
enumeration	Three Day Service
enumeration	Tracking - Ground
enumeration	Work Train

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-True**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a TrueType element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType- Modify</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a required TrueFalseType element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to an optional TrueFalseType element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAction</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectActionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousLocation</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectLocationType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousInstructions</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Acceptance and Inspection section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousAction**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance	
	enumeration	Inspection	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Both
--	-------------	------

### attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousLocation**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Source	
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	Other	

### attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousInstructions**

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-Currency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousBuyingCurrency</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate</a>	derived by: xs:float	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentCurrency</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate</a>	derived by: xs:float	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Currency section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousBuyingCurrency**

### attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minExclusive	0	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousPaymentCurrency**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minExclusive	0	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPeriodDescription</a>	<a href="#">PeriodDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousStartDate</a>	xs:date	optional			
	<a href="#">previousEndDate</a>	xs:date	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Estimated Quantity section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousPeriodDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Funding Period	
	enumeration	Lease	
	enumeration	Ordering Period	
	enumeration	Period of Performance	

### attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousStartDate**

### attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousEndDate**

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityValue</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityValue</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Estimated Quantity section					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@previousQuantityValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@deltaQuantityValue**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousCancelEntireOrderAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Order Variation/Percentage section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@previousCancelEntireOrderAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-FoBDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentMethod</a>	<a href="#">PaymentMethodType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousFoBPoint</a>	<a href="#">FoBPointType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitedNationsCode</a>	<a href="#">UnitedNationsCodeType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousPaymentMethod**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Government	

### attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousFoBPoint**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	FoB Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	
	enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point	
	enumeration	Origin (after Loading)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)
	enumeration	Other
	enumeration	Port of Embarkment
	enumeration	Port of Loading
	enumeration	Terminal
	enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location

### attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousUnitedNationsCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentIncrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentDecrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Records changes to the Group Item Other Amounts section				

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousAmountDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Firm Price
enumeration	Fixed Fee
enumeration	Funded Amount
enumeration	Initial Target Cost
enumeration	Initial Target Profit
enumeration	Maximum Fee
enumeration	Minimum Fee
enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)
enumeration	Profit Ceiling
enumeration	Profit Floor
enumeration	Target Cost
enumeration	Target Fee
enumeration	Target Price
enumeration	Target Profit
enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@deltaAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousTargetFeePercentIncrease**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousTargetFeePercentDecrease**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousClassCodeSource</a>	<a href="#">HAZMATClassCodeSourceType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousClassCode</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Records changes to the Hazardous Material section				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@previousClassCodeSource**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code	
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204	
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D	
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff	
	enumeration	Endorsement	
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division	
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT	
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code	
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List	
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code	
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group	
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)	
	enumeration	United Nations	

### attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@previousClassCode**

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPricingArrangementBase</a>	<a href="#">PricingArrangementBaseType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAwardFee</a>	<a href="#">TrueType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPerformanceIncentive</a>	<a href="#">TrueType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrderDependent</a>	<a href="#">TrueType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Records changes to an Pricing Arrangement section				

### attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@previousPricingArrangementBase**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices	
	enumeration	Labor Hour	
	enumeration	Time and Materials	

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@previousAwardFee**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@previousPerformanceIncentive**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@previousOrderDependent**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-Limits**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousLimitDescription</a>	<a href="#">LimitDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMinimum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaMinimum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMaximum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaMaximum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</a>	optional			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

annotation	documentation Records changes to a Limits section
------------	--

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousLimitDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Allowed Per Order	
	enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver	
	enumeration	Government Obligation to Order	
	enumeration	Order Limit	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousMinimum**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@deltaMinimum**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousMaximum**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@deltaMaximum**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMiscellaneousText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousCSIDivision</a>	<a href="#">CSIDivisionType</a>				
	<a href="#">previousCSISection</a>	<a href="#">CSISectionType</a>				
	<a href="#">previousSection</a>	<a href="#">SectionType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Miscellaneous Text section					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousMiscellaneousText**

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousCSIDivision**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	000000	
	enumeration	000105	
	enumeration	000110	
	enumeration	000115	
	enumeration	001000	
	enumeration	002000	
	enumeration	002100	
	enumeration	002113	
	enumeration	002116	
	enumeration	002200	
	enumeration	002213	
	enumeration	002216	
	enumeration	003000	
	enumeration	004000	
	enumeration	004300	
	enumeration	004383	
	enumeration	004500	
	enumeration	005000	
	enumeration	005100	
	enumeration	005200	
	enumeration	006000	
	enumeration	006100	
	enumeration	006200	
	enumeration	007000	
	enumeration	007100	
	enumeration	007200	
	enumeration	007300	
	enumeration	010000	

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousCSISection**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	00010	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	00100
enumeration	00600
enumeration	00700
enumeration	00800
enumeration	01000
enumeration	16999

### attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousSection**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	I	
	enumeration	J	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPercentageUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaPercentageUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPercentageOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaPercentageOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Order Variation/Percentage section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@changeText**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@previousPercentageUnder**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@deltaPercentageUnder**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@previousPercentageOver**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@deltaPercentageOver**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Order Variation/Quantity section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousQuantityUnder**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@deltaQuantityUnder**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousQuantityOver**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@deltaQuantityOver**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Other Amounts section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@previousAmountDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	
	enumeration	Target Cost	
	enumeration	Target Fee	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	enumeration	Target Price	
	enumeration	Target Profit	
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@previousAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@deltaAmount**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrigin</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentOriginType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousVehicle</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentListType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousDescription</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousOrigin**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousVehicle**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant
enumeration	Bailment
enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement
enumeration	Call Order
enumeration	Contract (Definitive)
enumeration	Delivery Order
enumeration	Facilities Contract
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
enumeration	Invitation For Bids
enumeration	Lease Agreement
enumeration	Letter Contract
enumeration	Purchase Order
enumeration	Request for Price Proposal
enumeration	Request for Proposal
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual
enumeration	Request for Technical Proposal
enumeration	Requirements
enumeration	Sales Contract
enumeration	Schedule
enumeration	Short Form Research Contract
enumeration	Task Order

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Master Solicitation Number	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Solicitation	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation being Amended	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber**

attribut es	Name	Type	Use	Defa ult	Fix ed	Annotat ion
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optio nal			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional
	<a href="#">previousOrigin</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentOriginType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousVehicle</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentListType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousDescription</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousEnterpriseIdentifier</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional
	<a href="#">previousYear</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional
	<a href="#">previousTypeCode</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousSerializedIdentifier</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional
	<a href="#">previousOrderNumber</a>	<a href="#">OrderNumberType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousOrderModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">OrderModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousAmendmentNumber</a>	<a href="#">AmendmentNumberType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousNonDoDNumber</a>	<a href="#">NonDoDNumberType</a>	optional
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier and Number section		

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrigin**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousVehicle**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Bailment	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement
enumeration	Call Order
enumeration	Contract (Definitive)
enumeration	Delivery Order
enumeration	Facilities Contract
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
enumeration	Invitation For Bids
enumeration	Lease Agreement
enumeration	Letter Contract
enumeration	Purchase Order
enumeration	Request for Price Proposal
enumeration	Request for Proposal
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual
enumeration	Request for Technical Proposal
enumeration	Requirements
enumeration	Sales Contract
enumeration	Schedule
enumeration	Short Form Research Contract
enumeration	Task Order

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Master Solicitation Number	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Solicitation	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation being Amended	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousEnterpriseIdentifier**

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousYear**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousTypeCode**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	
	enumeration	P	
	enumeration	Q	
	enumeration	R	
	enumeration	S	
	enumeration	T	
	enumeration	U	
	enumeration	V	
	enumeration	W	
	enumeration	Z	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousSerializedIdentifier**

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrderNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrderModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousAmendmentNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([0-9]){4}	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.5 (11/4/2014)

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousNonDoDNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	4	
	maxLength	50	

XML Schema documentation generated by [XMLSpy](http://www.altova.com/xmlspy) Schema Editor <http://www.altova.com/xmlspy>